

A

a-, am-, an- pref.: negative prefix “un-, without” [Gaul. *a-*, *am-*, *an-*]
aballicos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: fruitful, profitable, rewarding [Gaul. *aballon* + *-icos*]
abalinnâ ~ aballâ, -iâs fa.: apple tree, fruit tree [W *afallen*]
aballon, -i no.: apple, fruit; (fig) profit, reward [Gaul. *aballo-*]
abancos, -i mo.: beaver, river-dwarf [CG. **aban-*, PC. **abanko-*]
abi adv.: immediately, suddenly [PIE. *abh-*]
abonâ ~ aboniiâ, -iâs fa.: river [Gaul. *abona*]
abû, abonos fn.: (arch.) river [Gaul. *abu*]
abran(t)s ~ -nô, abrantos mt.: eyelid [OI. *abrae*, MW. *abrant*]
abro- pref.: very [W *afr-*]
abros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: excessive, too much [W *afr-*; Goth *abrs* Olcel *afar*]
ac prep.: [+acc.] along with [W. *ac*]
ac conj.: and, then [W. *ac*]
acamnâ ~ acaunâ ~ acannâ, -iâs fa.: cleft, chink, slot, rift [W. *agen*; Gaul. *acauno-*]
acaunomargâ, -iâs fa.: sandy/rocky soil [Gaul. *acauno-marga*]
acaunon, -i no.: stone, rock, cliff [Gaul. *acaunon*]
accombonet, ad·con·bogi, accomboxtos BIII.; **accombognion, -i** no.: to kill, strike to death
accubrât, accubrâsset, accubrâtos AI.; **accubron, -i** no.: to wish [OI. *accobar*]
accubron, -i no.: wish [OI. *accobar*]
acînos, -i mo.: sprout, shoot [W. *egino*]
aciton, -i no. ~ **acitos, -i** mo.: field, plain [Gaul. *acito-*]
-âcos, -â, -on adj. suff.: ‘-ish’, ‘-y’ [e.g. nerton ‘strength’ > nertacos ‘strong’]
acros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: sharp, keen; high, lofty, noble [OI. *ér*]
acros ~ axros, -i mo.: top [Gaul. *axro-*]
actinos, -i mo.: gorse [OI. *aittenn*]
Acuitânîâ, -iâs fa.: Aquitania [Gaul-Lat. *Aquitania*]
âcus, -u u-adj.: fast, quick [Gaul. *acu-*]
âcus, -ous mu.: diligence, speed, effectiveness, efficiency, agility, quickness [Gaul. *acu-*]
acussos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: diligent, speedy, effective, efficient [Gaul. *acu-*]
ad ~ at prep.: [+acc.] to, towards; [+ins.] at
ad- pref.: very; towards, about, to [Gaul. *ad-*]
adâ, -iâs fa.: hawthorn [PC. **adâ*, PIE. **h2ed(h)-*; Hitt. *hat(t)-*]
adaget, adaxti, adaxtos BI.; **adagiâ, -iâs** fa.: to move, set in motion [OI. *agad*, *aiged*]
adamet, adanti, adantos BI.; **adantion, -i** no.: to wash
adarcâ, -iâs fa.: reed, foam of a reed [Gaul. *adarcâ*]
adballut, ad·bibale, adblitos BV.; **adbelatus, -ous** mu.: die, perish
adarcâ, -iâs fa.: reed, foam of a reed [MW. *aballu*]
adberet, adberti, adbritos BI.; **adbertâ, -iâs** fa.: to offer, to sacrifice
adberon, -i no.: estuary; gathering, meeting, confluence

adberos / -â mo./fa.: participant, contributor
adbertâ, -iâs fa.: offer, sacrifice
adbertos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: sacrificial gift, sacrificial victim
adbessu, -ous nu.: custom, tradition, habit [Gaul. *ad+bessu*]
Adbiuos, -i mo.: to life, quickening (BNG holiday) [Gaul. *ad- + biuos*]
adboros, -i mo.: tributary
adbritos, -â, -on adj.o/a.: sacrificial victim, sacrificed
addât, addâsset, addâtos Al.; **addanon, -i** no.: to pledge, promise, contribute, donate
addatus, -ous mu.: offering, sacrificial gift [Inferred from Gaul. *readdas*]
addamiet, addamti, addantos Bll.; **addamon, -i** no.: to confess, admit [MW. *addef*]
ades ~ âts, edos fd.: feet [Gaul. *ades*] **trades** (singular): foot
adestus, -ous mu.: merit, reward
adgabaglâ, -iâs fa.: the act of leaving
adgabiet, adgabâsset, accaxtos Bll.; **adgabaglâ, -iâs** fa.: to leave
adgariet, adgarti, adgritos Bll.; **adgarman, -mes** nn.: to invoke, call, summon, accuse, claim [Inferred from Gaul. *garman*]
adgarion, -i no.: claim, announcement; accusation, legal action; invocation [Inferred from Gaul. *adgarion*]
adgarios, -i mo.: lawyer, solicitor; announcer, proclaimer, prophet; accuser, invocator [Gaul. *adgarion*]
adgariûs, adgariontos mt./ft.: accused, acusee, defendant
adgarman, -mes nn.: invocation, announcement [Inferred from Gaul. *garman*]
adgenos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: fair, fine
adgon(n)os, -â, -on o/a-adj.: attacker
adgonet, adgonti, adgontos Bl. ~ **adgonât, adgonâsset, adgonâtos** Al.; **adgoni, -ês** ni.: to attack, ambush
adgoni, -ês ni.: an attack, ambush
adgonnos / -â mo./fa.: attacker
adgossû adv.: almost, nearly
adgossus, -u u-adj.: near, close
adiantus, -ous mu.: alacrity, desire, ambition, longing, regret
adiatet, ad·(ie)iate, adiaosos Bl.; **adianton, -i** no.: to persevere, endure, be determined, strive [Gaul. *adiant-*]
adiaton, -i no.: perseverance, effort, determination, endurance [Gaul. *adiant-*]
adilon, -i no.: objective, goal, target
adiocarus, -u u-adj.: zealous, ardent, keen, generous
adion, -i no.: zeal, ardour
aditât, aditâsset, aditâtos Al.; **aditus, -ous** mu.: to reach, to approach, to come near to
aditus, -ous mu.: availability, reach, approach
adletâ, -iâs fa.: hearth
adlos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: nice, proper [Gaul. *ad/o-*]
admanios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: slender, shapely, tapering
admeinos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: gentle, meek, mild

admesserâ ~ amesserâ, -iâs fa.: (a given moment of) time
admetiû, -tionos fn.: invocation; hymn, holy song
admonietor, admontitos DBII.; **admetiû, -tionos** fn.: to invoke
admonietos / -â mo./fa.: cantor, choirmaster
adolet, adolti, adoltos BI.; **adoliaton, -i** no.: to worship, adore, admire
adoliaton, -i no.: worship, admiration
adolos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: holy, venerable, sacred
adretet, ad-râte, adressos BI.; **adretion, -i** no. ~ **adritus, -ous** mu.: to reach; attack [Gaul. *adret-*]
adretos ~ adressos / -â mo./fa.: attacker [Inferred from Gaul. *adret-*]
adsagsonâ, -iâs fa.: attainer, attainment, intercession [Gaul. *Adsagsona*]
adsax, adsagos fg.: compurgation, intercession; acquittal obtained by testifying witness for the defense
adsedos ~ addedos ~ aððedos / -â mo./fa.: habitant, inhabitant; bench, couch [Gaul. *aððedo-*]
adsodion, -i no.: stop, holdup, detention, pause
adsodît, adsodîsset, adsodîtos All.; **adsodion, -i** no. ~ **adsoditus, -ous** mu.: to hold fast, to stop, to pause
adsoditus, -ous mu.: stop, holdup, detention
aduedet, aduâde, aduessos BI.; **aduednis, -ês** fi.: to tell, say, recount
aduoueditâ, -iâs fa.: address, "sent"
aedrinis ~ edrinis, -ês fi.: eleventh month of the year; lighting of the sacred fire [Gaul. *aedrinis-*]
agesilon, -i no.: riches, wealth
aget, axti, axtos BI.; **agnis, -ês** fi.: to drive, compel, guide; to do, work at; combat, purge, repel [PIE. **h₂eg-*, Inferred Gaul. *axat*, OW. *hegit*, OI. *agid*]
agedâ, -iâs fa.: face, expression, appearance, countenance, facial expression, aspect [Inferred Gaul. *agedo-*]
agedos, -i mo.: face; side or façade (of a house or building) [Gaul. *agedo-*]
aglâ, -iâs fa.: brood, litter
aglât, aglâsset, aglâtos AI.; **aglâtos, -i** mo.: to grieve, wail, mourn
aglâtos, -i mo.: tumult, grief, wailing, mourning
agletos, -i mo.: pain, grief
aglis, -i i-adj.: cute, pretty, attractive
agloð, -tos mt./ft.: pain, affliction [CG. **aghlo-*, PC. **aglo-*]
agnis, -ês fi.: guidance, driving; combat, purging
âgomâros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: valiant
agos, -i mo.: battle, struggle [Gaul. *ago-*]
agos, agios ns.: compulsion, habit, sin, crime; head of cattle, cow
agranion, -i no.: fruit [Gaul. *agranio-*]
agriniâ, -iâs fa.: blackthorn tree
agrinios, -i mo.: pupil of the eye; eye-ball; sloe, blackthorn-fruit, gin-manufacturing
agros, -i mo.: fight, bloodbath, carnage, massacre [Gaul. *agro-*]
agrobeton, -i no.: battle food, rations
agroduoron, -i no.: battle bulwark, defenses

agromapos, –i mo.: warrior son
agromâros, –â, –on o/a-adj.: causing great slaughter, disastrous
agron, –i no.: war, battle, massacre, warfare, violence, madness, slaughter
agronâ, –iâs fa.: fruit
agronerton, –i no.: battle strength
agroslougos, –i mo.: battle host, troop, squadron
agrouassos, –i mo.: warrior
agrouiros, –i mo.: warrior
agrouolcos, –i mo.: battle hero, (fig.) "man of the match"
agû, agonos mn.: contest, debate
agunis, –ês fi.: nail, claw, talon [PC. **angWina*, PIE. **h3nogu-*]
ai! part.: vocative interjection to get attention; "Hey!"
aidletâ, –iâs fa.: hearth
aidos, aidios ns.: warmth, hearth, fire, flame
aidu, –ous mu.: sacrificial fire, altar [Gaul. *aidu*]
aidulegos, –ios ns.: hearth
aiduos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: ardent
aidus, –ous mu.: flame, fire; ardor [Gaul. *aidu*]
aisos, –i mo.: copper
aieri adv.: early (aieros, –â, –on comp. adj.: earlier); in the morning
aisson, –i no.: age, aeon, lifetime [PC. **aysso-*, Pl. **aiwo-*]
aissus, –ous mu.: folk, people
Aisus ~ Esus, –ous mu.: name of a deity [Gaul. *Aisus, Esus*]
aisus, –ous mu.: sacred glow/heat, majesty, holiness, splendour
aiton, –i no.: time, period
aiu, –ous nu.: eternity, longevity; immortality [Gaul. *aiu*]
aiuessu, –ous nu. ~ **aiuesson, –i** no.: age, aeon
aiui adv.: always, ever [Gaul. *aiu-*]
alamon, –i no.: herd, flock
alarcos, –i mo.: swan
alattus, –u u-adj.: savage, wild, untamed [Ol. *alad*]
alaudâ, –iâs fa.: lark [Gaul. *alause*]
alaunos / –â mo./fa.: nourisher; errant, wanderer, nomad, who goes from here to there [Gaul. *alaunos*]
alausâ, –iâs fa.: shad (*Alosa sapidissima*) [Gaul. *alause*]
albiâ, –iâs fa.: element, first principle
albolon, –i no.: pennyroyal (*mentha pulegium*)
Albion, –i no.: world, universe; Heaven; Albion (a magical land often identified with Britain)
albios ~ albos ~ albanos, –i mo.: world, the aerial world, atmosphere, environment, the universe, sky [Gaul. *albios*]
albolon, –i no.: pennyroyal-mint [Gaul. *albolon*]
albos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: white, pure-white; clean, clear; magical
alcis, –ês fi.: elk, moose

alcos, –i mo.: elk, moose-deer; start, spring, dash, rush, sally, flight [Gaul. *alco*-]
alet, **alti**, **altos** Bll.; **alman**, –mes nn.: to nourish, feed [PC. **al-o*-; PIE. **h2el*-]
alex, **alecos** fc.: plateau
alios, –â, –on o/a-adj.: second [if preceding the qualified noun; e.g. aliâ benâ ‘the second woman’]; next, other, another [if following the qualified noun; e.g. benâ aliâ ‘another woman’]
alisiâ ~ **alisâ**, –iâs fa.: alder (tree); service-tree, beam tree; rock, boulder, crag [ICGBS. **al(i)sno*-, PC. **aliso*-]
(ad-)allât, **allâsset**, **allâtos** Al.; **allâ**, –iâs fa.: to drive, approach, reach, go
allatis, –i i-adj.: fierce, wild [Gaul. *allatis*]
allatis, –ês mi.: foreign lands; wilderness [Gaul. *allatis*]
allobrox, **allobrogos** mg./fg.: stranger, foreigner, exile [Gaul. *Allobrogi*]
allos ~ **alios** ~ **alallos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: other, another, different; second; foreign, alien, strange, unusual [Gaul. *allos*]
allossu ~ **alnostu**, –ous nu.: sweat, perspiration
alos, –i mo.: comfrey (*symphytum*) [Gaul. *alos*]
alos, –ios ns. ~ **alisos**, –i mo.: cliff, rock
altâ, –iâs fa.: height, cliff, shore [W. *allt*, B. *aod.*, Lat. *altus*]
altinâ, –iâs fa.: razor [OW. *elinn*, OBr. *altin*]
altiiâ, –iâs fa.: high place (i.e. holy place)
altiios / –â o/a-adj.: fosterling (foster-son, foster-daughter); client
altos, –i mo.: joint, fold
altos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: nourished, mature, adult, tall, maturity/majority
altraû, **altraonos** mn./fn.: foster-parent
altrauos / –â mo./fa.: teacher, nourisher, mentor [CG. **altro*-, PC. **altrawo*-]
alus, –ous mu. ~ **alos**, –i mo.: great comfrey, consound [Gaul. *alus*]
amarcos, –i mo.: vision, sight; phantom, chimera, messenger, serf, minister, client, (religious) servant [Gaul. *amarco*-]
amaros, –i mo.: crying, weeping, wailing, lamentation, grief, keening, complaint
amban, **ambanos** nn.: butter [CGBS. **angwen*-, PC. **amben*-]
ambantaronos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: intercalary [Gaul. *ambantaronos*]
ambantaronos, –i mo.: intercalate [Gaul. *ambantaronos*]
ambactiatâ, –iâs fa.: embassy [Inferred from Gaul. *ambactos*]
ambactiet, **ambacti**, **ambactos** Bll.; **ambacton**, –i no.: to serve, minister [Inferred from Gaul. *ambactos*]
ambacton, –i no.: service, ministry, devotion [Inferred from Gaul. *ambactos*]
ambactos ~ **ambaxtos** / –â mo./fa.: servant; ambassador, envoy, deputy, delegate, servitor, retainer [Gaul. *ambactos*]
ambi- pref.: about, round, round about, around; move; two-sides [Inferred from Gaul. *ambi*]
ambi prep.: [+acc., ins.] around, about [Gaul. *ambi*]
ambibeniet, **ambibeii**, **amebîtos** Blll.; **ambibêmman**, –mes nn.: to fight (with one another)
ambicouedet, **ambi-couâde**, **ambicouessos** Bll.; **ambicouednis**, –ês fi.: to talk about, report
ambidurnos, –i mo.: sword hilt
ambigabiet, **ambigabâsset**, **ambicaxtos** Bll.; **ambigabaglâ**, –iâs fa.: to meet, sleep with

ambilation, –i no.: buckle; ring; curl; ringlet, chain-male; lock of team; yoke; set; pair [Gaul. *ambilation*]

ambiliû ~ ambliû, –onos nn.: navel [PC. **ambliyon*-, PIE. **h3nobh-li*-]

ambion, –i no.: periphery, circumference [Inferred from Gaul. *ambio*-]

ambios, –i mo.: tour, circumnavigation; enclosure, close; paddock; orchard [Gaul. *ambio*-]

ambipellat, **ambi-pâle**, **ambiplitos** BIV.; **ambipellon**, –i no.: to surround

ambis, –ês fi.: meander, loop

ambisseron ~ -eion, –i no.: reckoning/measurement of time, point in time, moment

ambisuuet, **ambi-sioue**, **ambisutos** BL.; **ambisûton**, –i no.: to turn around; to doubt

ambitêget, **ambi-tetige ~ ambitêxti**, **ambitêxtos** BL.; **ambitixtâ**, –iâs fa.: to depart

ambitos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: moving around, somewhere else, elsewhere, besides

ambîtus, –ous mu.: circumambulation, propitiation

ambirâdît, **ambirâdîsset**, **ambirâdîtos** All.; **ambirados**, –i mo.: to think, consider, meditate

ambiu Janet, **ambi-ueuone**, **ambiuantos** BL.; **ambiuani**, –ês ni.: to wage war, fight with, attack

ambiuicet, **ambiuixti**, **ambiuixtos** BL.; **ambigalâ**, –iâs fa.: to release

ambos, –i mo.: river, stream

ambostâ, –iâs fa.: double handful, of two-hands (a measure); pair

aminos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: friend, friendly, kind, fond of, friendly strangers, neighbors

amlabros ~ ablabros, –â, –on o/a-adj.: dumb, mute

amman, –mes nn.: time, while, period, term; leisure; season; weather, stage, period [Gaul. *amman*]

ampeilliâ (-peisliâ), –iâs fa.: ignorance, folly, stupidity

ampeillos (-peislos), –â, –on o/a-adj.: ignorant, senseless, foolish, stupid

amrîos ~ abrîos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: disabled, inconvenienced (literally ‘unfree’)

amuâ ~ auâ, –iâs fa.: liver

an [...] interr. adv.: maybe? perhaps?; may (as in a blessings and prayers)

anâ, –iâs fa.: bog, fen, marsh, swamp, moor [Gaul. *ana*]

anâ, –iâs fa.: grandmother

anagantios, –i mo.: name of the fourth month of the year [Gaul. *anagantio*-]

anamî, –iâs fa.: blemish, fault, mistake

anaman, –mes nn.: soul, consciousness, character, personality [PC. **anamon*-, Pl. **anamo*-]

anamû, –onos mn: spirit, soul

anandocnos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: ‘non-indigenous’; foreigner [Inferred from Gaul. *anandogna*]

anandognâ, –iâs fa.: strangers, foreigner, non-indigenous [Gaul. *anandogna*]

anassaïos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: difficult

anât, **anâsset**, **anâtos** Al.; **anatlon**, –i no.: to breathe; to stay, remain

anatiâ, –iâs fa.: souls, spirits (col.) [Gaul. *anatia*]

anatiâros, –â, –on o/a-adj.: magnanimous [Lat. calque]

anation, –i no.: life-force, energy, soul, breath [W. *enaid*, Corn. *enef*, Lat. *anima*]

anatiâ, –iâs fa. ~ **anatlon**, –i no.: breath [W. *enaid*, Corn. *enef*, Lat. *anima*]

anauos, –i mo.: riches, wealth, wealthiness, opulence, profit, copiousness, richness; inspiration, suggestion; inhaling [Gaul. *anauo*-]

ancauus, –ous mu./fu.: death

ancenetlos / **-â** mo./fa.: giant, earth spirit, genius
ancenos centû adv.: "recently, not-long previously"
ancet, axti, axtos BIII.; **ancon, -i** no.: to arrive, come, achieve, reach, access
ancon, -i no.: coming, arrival
ancoret ~ adcoret, adcorti, ad cortos BI.; **ancoriaton, -i** no.: to open, expand, ream
ancoragos, -i mo.: sturgeon (a fish); anchor [Gaul. *ancorago-*]
ancoretos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: open, expanded, reamed
ancoriaton, -i no.: opening
ancos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: bent
ancotos, -i mo.: hook, paw; fig. grasp
ancridiâ, -iâs fa.: injustice, heartlessness, faithlessness, hopelessness
ancus, -ous mu.: death; dead body
ancussos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: narrow, close
and- ~ ande- ~ ando- pref.: very (intensive particle) [Gaul. *and-, ande-, ando-*]
andabatâ, -iâs fa.: blind-fighter; a blind gladiator [Gaul. *andabata*]
andamicâ, -iâs fa.: inferior quality [Gaul. *andamica*]
andamicos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: lowest; of inferior quality; unimportant Inferred from Gaul. *andamica*
andangianos, -i mo.: great serpent, great dragon [Gaul.-Lat. *andangianus*]
ande prep.: [+acc.] under, beneath, [+ins.] up from, arising from
andecâros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: amiable, friendly, gentle, affectionate, ever-friendly, gentle
andecingâ, -iâs fa.: agrarian measure; advance guard; call to advance (military term) [Gaul. *andecinga*]
andecyadieti, ande·ceclade, andeclassos BII.; **andeciadman, -mes** nn.: to bury
andedios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: inferior, infernal, subordinate, subaltern, relating to the underworld [Gaul. *andedios*]
andegenton, -i no.: creation, nature
andeniuiñâ, -iâs fa.: bath
anderâ, -iâs fa.: heifer; young woman, virgin, maiden
andernados, -â, -on o/a-adj.: those who are below; downstairs; the dead [Gaul. *andernad-*]
Andernadios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: 'the one that is below'; demon [Inferred from Gaul. *andernad-*]
andernos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: lower, inferior, infernal, below; original, primeval, primordial, primitive
anderon, -i no.: origin, source, provenience, material
anderos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: who is below; beneath; infernal; hell; hellish [Gaul. *anderos*]
andesedios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: eternal ("ever-sitting")
andetamicos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: original-grade
andocnos ~ andognos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: indigenous, local, native [Gaul. *andogna*]
andoedon, -i no.: furniture; movables; personal property [Gaul. *andoedo-*]
andon adv.: inside, there
andonios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: inhuman [Inferred Gaul. *an+donios*]
andos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: blind; naive
andosodon, -i no.: furniture, effects

andounnâ, -iâs fa.: water from below, source; spring source [Gaul. *andounna*]
andrixtâ, -iâs fa.: darkness, invisibility
aneget, age, axtos BIII.; **anegion, -i** no.: to encourage, inspire, anoint, bless, decorate, glorify, distinguish
aneget, anexti, anextos BI.; **anextlon, -i** no.: to protect
anepsâ, -iâs fa.: white-hellebore [Gaul. *anepsa*]
aneunos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: inspired [Gaul. *anuenos*]
Anextlomârâ, -iâs fa.: a goddess 'great protectress' [Inferred from Gaul. *anextlo+maros*]
Anextlomâros, -i mo.: personal name; 'great(ly) protected', 'unassailable' [Gaul. *anextlo+maros*]
anextlomâros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: impregnable [Gaul. *anextlo+maros*]
anextlon, -i no.: protection, refuge; spirit, courage, inspiration, anointing, blessing [Gaul. *anextlo-*]
anextlos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: saved, rescued; encouraged, anointed, blessed [Gaul. *anextlo-*]
angedos / -â mo./fa.: prophet, proclaimer, revelator
angetor, axtos DBIII.; **anxaron, -i** no.: to fear, be afraid, be confused, panic, dread
angnatos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: unknown, unfamiliar; stranger
angos, -i mo.: dragon [Gaul. *angî*]
angus ~ ancus, -ous mu.: corner
angus, -u u-adj.: narrow, tight
aniateios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: who does not carry away, doesn't take away, does not import or move; doesn't give away, not lend, not indulge, doesn't humor, doesn't favor [Gaul. *aniateios*]
aniatios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: prohibited, forbidden
anniiâ, -iâs fa.: ring, anus, sphincter
anis, -ês mi.: bread
anman, -es nn.: name [Gaul. *anman*]
anmaruâtouios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: immortal
anmatis, -i i-adj.: bad, insufficient, incomplete
anmatos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: bad, improper, indecent [Inferred from Gaul. *anmatus*]
anmatus, -u u-adj.: incomplete, unfavorable [Gaul. *anmatus*]
anmeniiâ, -iâs fa.: patience, forbearance
annâ, -iâs fa.: cup, goblet, drinking vessel
anne [..]? interr. adv.: perhaps not? isn't?
anoitos, -i mo.: perjury
anrimos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: innumerable, countless [CG. **ṛ-rīm-*, PC. **anrīm-*]
ansâdos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: difficult
ansamû adv.: nervously
ansios ~ assios, -i mo.: reins
ansonos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: our, ours
ansus, -ous mu.: message, revelation
antar ~ entra prep.: [+ins.] into, inside; within; between; [+acc.] into, inside
antia adv.: in this case, in the present instance
antiiâ, -iâs fa.: end, boundary, limit, extremity; death, edge, border

antios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: last; extreme, opposite
anton, -i no.: limit, landmark, boundary, border, extremity, confine, milestone, bounds [Gaul. *anto-*]
antrummos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: light, 'un-heavy' [an- + trummos – OIr. *étromm*]
antrumû adv.: lightly, slightly, barely, hardly
antû, antonos mn.: forehead
antumnon, -i no.: fall, autumn; the netherworld
Antumnos, -i mo.: the Other World, world of the dead [Gaul. *antumnos*]
antumnos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: decaying, fading, passing away
anu, an- prep./pref.: [+ins.] coming from (there/that) e.g. an-dexos: "from the south"
anuan, anues nn.: name, identity [Gaul. *anuan*]
anuenios ~ amplannos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: without a clan, without a family [Gaul. *an + ueniâ*]
anuîros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: false, fake, untrue [Gaul. *an + uîron*]
anuissus, -ous mu.: ignorance, stupidity [Gaul. *an + uissus*]
anuxton, -i no.: mispronunciation, mistake in poetry, metrical fault
anxet, axi, axtos Bl.; **axus, -ous** mu.: to strangle, constrict, threaten, tighten
anxâ, -iâs fa.: degree of consanguinity, relation
anxaron, -i no.: confusion, fear, panic, melee, crisis, peril, war
anxinos, -i mo.: anguish, distress, danger
anxoueiiâ, -iâs fa. ~ **-eiion, -i** no.: death
anxtus, -ous mu.: slaughter, killing
apios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: aquatic, marine [ICG/PC. **akwâ-*]
appiset, ad·pepise, appissos Bl.; **pissiû, -onos** nn.: to see, look [Gaul. *appisetu*]
ara prep.: [+ins.] on, upon, in front of, before
aramos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: soft, calm, quiet, leisurely [Gaul. *aramo-*]
aratâ, -iâs ma.: plough-man, hired farm-worker, labourer
aratron, -i no.: plough
arauios, -i mo.: great grandson
arausios, -i mo.: temple(of the head), cheek, side of head [Gaul. *arausio-*]
arcet, arxti, arxtos Bl.; **arcon, -i** nn.: to prevent, avoid, protect from
arcennos, -i mo.: shoe, footwear
arcimâ, -iâs fa.: question
arcinâ, -iâs fa.: shoe
arcît, arcisset, arcîtos All.; **arcimâ, -iâs** fa.: [+prep. *de*] to ask, question, request
arcomus, -ous mu./fu.: (name of an animal, maybe a solitary or social animal?)
ardis, -ês fi.: point, edge, extremity, direction
arduâ, -iâs fa.: hill [Inferred from Gaul. *arduo-*]
arduennâ, -iâs fa.: height, mountain, peak, pinnacle [Inferred from Gaul. *arduo-*]
arduocatrix, -icos fa.: capital city
arduos, -i mo.: height, top, peak [Inferred from Gaul. *arduo-*]
arduos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: high, tall; lofty; steep, difficult [Gaul. *arduo-*]
are- pref.: before, in front of, next to, beside [Gaul. *are-*]

are prep.: [+acc.] for the sake of, because of, on behalf of; [+ins.] before, in front of, on, beside, next to [Gaul. *are-*]

areberet, areberti, arebritos Bl.; **arebertâ, -ias** fa.: to use, practice, perform

areberion, -i no. ~ **-iâ, -iâs** fa.: practice, usage, custom

arecantlon, -i no.: prophecy

arecomuedet, arecomuâde, arecomuessos Bl.; **arecomuednis, -ês** fi.: to prevent, hinder, stop; to wound

arecoros, -i mo.: blow, shot, thrust

arecouedet, are·couâde, arecouessos Bl.; **arecouednis, -ês** fi.: to hinder, damage

arecrinat, are·cicriie, arecritos BIV.; **criion, -i** no.: to fear, tremble

aredercâcos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: obvious, visible, well-known

aredercis, -i i-adj.: famous

arelatâ, -iâs fa. ~ **-is, -ês** fi.: swamp [Gaul.-Lat. *arelate*]

aremeriet, aremeriti, aremertos BII.; **aremerton, -i** no.: to prepare, ready

aremerton, -i no.: preparation

aremonietor, aremantos DBII.; **aremenuan, -es** nn.: to respect, honour

Aremoricâ, -iâs fa.: Brittany [Gaul.-Lat. *Armorica*]

aremorictis, -ês fi.: Aremorican woman [Inferred from Gaul. *Aremoricos*]

aremorictis, -ês mo.: Aremorican man [Inferred from Gaul. *Aremoricos*]

aremoricos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: those who live before the sea, beside the sea, in front of the sea [Gaul. *Aremoricos*]

arencet, arenxti, arenxtos Bl.; **arencon, -i** no.: to find

arencon, -i mo.: finding

arepan ~ arepô ~ arepû conj.: before [Lat. calque '*antequam*']

arepennîcos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: principle, chief, main

arepennis, -ês mi.: land measure unit, 1200 sq.m. [Fr. arpent]

arepennis, -ês fi.: end of the land, beside the head, beside the peak; an acre measure (1.5-acre measure) [Gaul. *arepennis*]

arepennon, -i no.: end, extremity, limit, summit [Gaul. *are-* + *pennon*]

arepetet, are·pâte, arepessos Bl.; **arepesson, -i** no.: spare, have mercy upon

aresagîtor, aresagitos DAll.; **aresagitus, -ous** mu.: to perceive, notice, observe

aresets, aresedos md.: charioteer, chariot-driver

arespon, -i no.: message, announcement

aretêget, are·tetige ~ aretêxti, aretêxtos Bl.; **aretixtâ, -iâs** fa.: to defend

areuedet, areuâde, areuessos Bl.; **areuednis, -ês** fi.: to bring, carry, lead

areuedion, -i no.: sign, banner, standard

areuedonâ, -iâs fa.: introduction

areueret, are·uoure, areuritos BII.; **areueron, -i** no.: to satisfy, grant, lavish

areueron, -i no.: satisfaction, pleasure

areuidû prep.: [+gen.] according to

areuocanet, are·uo·cecane, areuocantos Bl.; **arecantlon, -i** no.: to prophesize

areuoset, are·ueuose, areuossos BII.; **areuestâ, -iâs** fa.: to stay, wait

arextû, arextonos mn.: senate

arextus, -ous fu.: conversation, meeting
argantocâros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: avaricious, covetous, loving money, greedy
argantocomaterecos / **-â** mo./fa.: treasurer, senator of money [Gaul. *argantocomaterecos*]
argantodannos / **-â** mo./fa.: mint-master, mint warden, treasurer, magistrate of money [Gaul. *argantodannos*]
arganton, -i no.: silver, money [Gaul. *arganton*]
argantoslougos, -i mo.: silver host [Gaul. *arganton* + *slougos*]
argantouiros, -i mo.: money-changer, argentarium, banker
argios, -i mo.: snow
argios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: white, gleaming, shiny, silvery, brilliant [Gaul. *argio-*]
argos / **-â** mo./fa.: champion, hero [Gaul. *argos*]
argos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: respectable, worthy, honorable
ari adv.: early, previously
ari, -ês ni.: East
aricanî, -iâs fa.: prostitute, whore, call girl
aricanos / **-â** mo./fa.: excellent, primus [Gaul. *aricanos*]
aridercis, -i i-adj.: visible, obvious, much-seen, famous, renowned [Gaul. *ari-* + *derco-*]
ariet, arti, artos Bll.; **aros, -i** mo.: to plough
arimâ ~ arrimâ, -iâs fa.: count, enumeration, account, reckoning, number, calculation
arimâtis, -es mi./fi.: computer
arimorios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: maritime
arincâ, -iâs fa.: corn, grain, wheat, cereal [Gaul. *arinca*]
arios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: noble, excellent, harmonious; freeman, lord; who is in front [Gaul. *arios*]
ariox, ariocos mc.: lord, nobleman [Inferred from Gaul. *arios*]
aripennon, -i no.: demarcation, dividing line
aritsiâ, -iâs fa.: chalk-board, slate, score, account, tally [Gaul. *aritsia*]
armos, -i mo.: upper-arm, shoulder
arnat, ebre, ratos irr. BIV.; **ratus, -ous** mu.: to favor, offer, praise
aron, -i no.: ploughed land, cultivated land
aros, -ios ns.: frost, snow
arpos, -i mo.: bow (and arrow) [ICG/PC. **arkwo-*]
artos / **-î, -iâs** mo./fa.: bear [Gaul. *artos*]
arû, aronos fn.: kidney
artuâ, -iâs fa.: pebble, stone, rock
aruar, aruenos nr.: (arch.) ploughed field, meadow; grain, cereal
aruenî, -iâs fa.: meadow-sweet
arueriatis, -es mi./fi.: one who gives pleasure [Gaul. *arueriatis*]
arueriât, arueriâsset, arueriâtos Al.; **arueriâton, -i** no.: to give satisfaction, pleasure, satisfy [Inferred from Gaul. *arueriatis*]
arxiet, ârxe, arxtos Bll.; **arxis, -ês** fi.: to ask, inquire, request, beg, command, demand, pray [PC. **far-sko-*, PIE. **prek-*]
arxis, -ês fi.: request, petition, solicitation
âs, âsos ns.: (arch.) mouth

assaïos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: easy
assaniiâ, -iâs fa.: rib
assedâ, -iâs fa.: four yoke chariot [Gaul. *asseda*]
assedât, assedâsset, assedâtos Al.; **assedâtus, -ous** mu.: to sit, mount
asseli, -iâs fa.: joint, part
assi, -ês ni.: bone; rafter, beam, stud
assicornon, -i no.: bone (the substance)
assouios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: left, clumsy
assus, -u u-adj.: ordered, prescribed; ordained; initiated according to rituals; legal, lawful, legitimate [Gaul. *assu-*]
asuros ~ auros, -i mo.: beneficent spirit, god
atamâ, -iâs fa.: palm of the hand, talon
atamis, -es mi./fi.: thread, fathom [CG. **pot(a)mo-*, PC. **(p)atamī-*]
atar, atanos nr.: (arch.) bird
ate ~ atauû adv.: again
ate- ~ at- pref.: “re-, again” [Gaul. *ate-*, *at-*]
ateberet, ateberti, atebritos Bl.; **atebertâ, -iâs** fa.: to offer, sacrifice; to bring back, return, restore, revive
atebiuet, ate·bebiue, atebiutos Bl.; **atebiutûts, -tûtos** ft.: to resurrect, come to life again
atecâ, -iâs fa.: interval, interlude, break, pause
atecatus, -ous fu.: ‘battle-again’, defensive attack [Gaul. *ate-* + *catus*]
atectos, atextos -â, -on o/a-adj.: right, fitting, suitable, becoming, appropriate [Gaul. *atectos*]
atexton, -i no.: duty, business of the state, domain, property, department, province
ategabaglâ, -iâs fa.: recovery
ategabaliiâ, -iâs fa.: repossession, a retaking
ategabiet, ategabâsset, atecaxtos Bll.; **ategabaglâ, -iâs** fa.: to recover; to regain, take back
ategnatos, -â, -on o/a adj.: recognised, familiar
ategninut, ate·gigne, ateuissos BV.; **ateuissus, -ous** mu.: to recognize
ategnios / -â mo./fa.: grandson/granddaughter, descendant [Gaul. *ategnio-*]
ateliïet, ate·leloie, atelîtos Bll.; **atelîtus, -ous** mu.: smear, dab, spread; to stick, adhere to
atelinât, atelinâsset, atelinâtos Al.; **atelinâtus, -ous** mu.: to refill
atelion, -i no.: consequence, result
ateneuet, atenâue, atenutos Bl.; **atenouon, -i** no.: to pledge, promise, vow, swear
atenos, -â, -on o/a adj.: repeating, renewing
atenoux, atenouxto ft.: renewal, night-again, return to this time or period again [Gaul. *atenoux*]
atenuuet, ate·nenoue, atenutos Bl.; **atenuton, -i** no.: to bury in the ground as an offering, deposit, entrust
atereget, aterexti, aterextos Bl.; **ateregiâ, -iâs** fa.: to arise, rise, get up
atespatus, -ous mu.: answer, reply, response, rejoinder
atespît, atespîsset, atespîtos All.; **atespon, -i** no.: to answer, respond, reply, react
atespon, -i no. ~ **-os, -i** mo.: answer, reply
ateuanet, ate·ueuone, ateuantos Bl.; **ateuani, -ês** ni.: to strike again

ateuessâ, -iâs fa.: rest, relaxation
atidauinon, -i no.: firebrand, burnt firewood or kindling, torch
atios, -i mo.: foster father
atîr, atros mr.: father [Gaul. *atrebo*]
âtis, -ês fi.: furnace, oven, kiln
-âtis, -i i-adj. suf.: adjectival suff.: ‘that comes from’, ‘that acts like’, -an, -ish, -er (e.g. crabet ‘to write’ → crabâtis ‘writer, scribe’; nantus ‘valley’ → nantuâtis ‘valley-dweller’). [Gaul. *-atis*]
aton, -i no.: end, edge, boundary, border, end, boundary, limit, extremity; death
atrebât, atrebâsset, atrebâtos Al.; **atrebon, -i** no.: to dwell, inhabit, live in; to possess, own
atrebâtis, -ês mi/fi.: inhabitant, dweller, resident, settler, colonist [Gaul. *atrebat-*]
atrebatos / -â mo./fa.: owner, proprietor, landlord, freeholder, esquire, inhabitant, resident [Inferred from Gaul. *atrebat-*]
atrebon, -i no.: habitation, dwelling [Inferred from Gaul. *atrebat-*]
atriâ, -iâs fa.: paternal line, ancestry, pedigree, genealogy
atriios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: paternal
atron, -i no.: consequence, (bad) effect, result
atta, -iâs ma.: father, sire, parent, foster-father [Gaul. *atta*]
atteggiâ, -iâs fa.: cot, hut, shed, cabin, cottage, shanty; flat bottom river boat [Gaul. *attega*]
atpet, ad-tâpe, attextos Bl.; **attepon, -i** no.: to flee from, avoid
attrauos / -â mo./fa.: teacher, instructor
attrebâ, -iâs fa.: dwelling-place, home
attrebât, attrebâsset, attrebâtos Al.; **attrebâtus, -ous** mu.: to inhabit, cultivate, exploit (for resources) [Inferred from Gaul. *atrebat-*]
attrebâtus, -ous mu.: farm, settlement [Inferred from Gaul. *atrebat-*]
au- pref.: of; for; far, far away, distance, “going from (here/this)” [Gaul. *au-*]
au prep.: [+ins.] from, away from
au conj.: when, as
auâ, -iâs fa.: granddaughter, grand-daughter [Gaul. *aua*]
aua prep.: [+ins.] down from
auantiâ ~ auentiâ, -iâs fa.: source, spring, stream, river [Gaul. *auantia, auentia*]
auberon, -i no.: garbage, refuse, waste
auberos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: worthless, vain; lazy
auc conj.: for, because; “then”; “and from”
auedegnâ, -iâs fa.: performance, production
auedet, âuode, auessos Bl.; **auedegnâ, -iâs** fa.: to perform, to produce, to build, make, fabricate; manufacture
auêdon, -i no.: greed, lust
auelâ, -iâs fa. ~ **-os, -i** mo.: wind, breeze [Gaul. *auelos*]
auenâ, -iâs fa.: muse, inspiration
auet, auot, auessos Bl.; **auetus, -ous** mu.: to defend, protect, favour, sponsor
auetos / -â mo./fa.: protector, defender; sponsor, patron
augâ, -iâs fa.: cave, tunnel, shaft
auitiânos, -i mo.: wish, desire

auicâ ~ ouicâ, -iâs fa.: doe, hind; (ewe)
auilion, -i no.: favour, protection
auillon, -i no. ~ **-os, -i** mo.: concern, desire, will, wish, appetite
auiomapos, -i mo.: grandson
âuion, -i no.: egg
auios, -i mo.: grandson, descendant
auios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: friendly, allied
auîr, auros mr.: grandfather
auitianos, -i mo.: desire, longing [Gaul. *auitianos*]
aulauet, au-leloue, aulautos Bl.; **aulauon, -i** no.: to wash away from, rinse
aulauon, -i no.: rinsing, washing
-aunos, -â, -on o/a-adj. suf.: present participle suffix: '-er'; 'the one who does/makes'.
aunos, -i mo.: lamb
auaros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: inferior, worse, lower
auontîr, -tros mr.: (maternal) uncle; protector
auos, -i mo.: grandson, descendant [Gaul. *auos*]
aurextus ~ abrextus, -ous mu.: outlaw, criminal
auscenus prep.: [+acc.] except for; lit. "cutting away"
ausetlon, -i no.: (flesh-)fork
ausis, -ês mi.: ear, hearing; tie (of a shoe-lace); fluke (of an anchor); earth-board of a plow; end teeth of a comb [Gaul. *ausi-*]
ausonâ ~ auonâ, -iâs fa.: aura, glow, aurora, dawn; awe, inspiration
ausos ~ auos, -ios ns.: (the outer) ear
autaget, autaxti, autaxtos Bl.; **autagis, -ês** mi.: to arrange, adjust, note, fix, repair, set in order, lay out, cook up, prepare
autagis, -ês mi.: arrangement, disposing, adjusting, note, account, memorandum; slip, docket, form [Gaul. *autagis*]
autedon, -i no.: loneliness, solitude, alienation, estrangement
autîtos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: few, scarce, rare
auton, -i no.: retreat, apostasy
autos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: sole, lone, lonely, only
axât, axâsset, axâtos Al.; **axatus, -ous** fu.: to remove, install, move in, carry away, take away [Gaul. *axat*]
axentos adv.: yet, still, even, beyond that, moreover
axilâ, -iâs fa.: axle [CG. **aks(i)l-*]
axis, -ês mi.: axis; back, shoulders
axros ~ acros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: tall, high
-axtâ, -iâs fa. suff.: abstract and collective derivative clause: '-ship', '-dom', '-ry' [e.g. batoron 'weapon' → batoraxta 'weaponry']
axtâ, -iâs fa. ~ **axtus, -ous** mu.: action, act, deed, job; field of work, affair [Lat. *actus* > Ir. *acht*]
axtinâ, -iâs fa. ~ **axtinós, -i** mo.: bush, gorse, furze

B

babâ, –iâs fa.: bean [Lat. *fafa*]
baccos, –i mo.: stick, staff; hook curved stick, hook, peg, angle
bacos, –i mo.: lentil [Gr. *φακός*]
badios ~ bodios, –â, –on o/a-adj.: blond, yellow [Gaul. *badios, bodios*]
bâditis, –ês fi.: water-lily, water-rose [Gaul. *baditis*]
bâdît, bâdisset, bâdîtos All.; **bâdetus, –ous** mu.: to exceed, overwhelm, flood, drown, soak (trans.)
bâdîtor, bâdîtos DAll.; **bâdetus, –ous** mu.: to drown (intrans.), dive, soak
badus, –u u-adj.: excessive, over-abundant, overwhelming
bagât, bagâsset, bagâtos Al.; **bagâ, –iâs** fa.: to contest, dispute; revolt, rebel, combat
bagaudos / –â mo./fa.: contestant, rebel [Gaul. *bagauda*]
bagos, –i mo.: beech, beech tree [Gaul. *bagos*]
bagronion, –i no.: playing field, pitch
bagros, –i mo.: “striving”, game, match
baidos, –i mo.: boar
bâiet, bebâie, bâtos Bll.; **bâsson, –i** mo.: to die
baion(t)s ~ –nô, baiontos mt./ft.: mortal [present participle of <basson> “to die”]
baisson, –i no.: madness
baitos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: insane, mad, foolish, wild, insane, crazy, senseless, frolicsome, playful, excessive, madman, madwoman; jester, clown, fool [Gaul. *baitos*]
balbât, balbâsset, balbâtos Al.; **balbâton, –i** no.: to babble, murmur, mumble
balet, balti, baltos Bl.; **baltis, –ês** mi.: to throw, shoot
balanos, ~ banatlos, –i mo.: broom [Gaul. *balano-, banatlo-*]
balaret, balarti, balartos Bl.; **balarion, –i** no.: wipe clean, clean chalk board
balaros, –â, –on o/a-adj.: bald, clean, white, blank, hoar, hoary [Gaul. *balaros*]
balcos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: strong, stout, powerful, violent, copious; severe; sturdy, hard, robust, hardy; arrogant [Gaul. *balco-*]
balinis, –ês mi.: phallus, penis, penis erectus, member; the baths, bathing-tub
ballos, –i mo.: member, extension, penis, phallus, penis erectus [Gaul. *ballos*]
balmâ, –iâs fa.: grotto, cave; crypt; hole in rock, cavity [Gaul. *balma*]
bandâ, –iâs fa.: peak, top; horn, point, edge
bandios, –i mo.: drop, pustule
bandos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: melodious, sweet-sounding
banidos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: female, feminine
baniet, bebane, bantos Bl.; **banuan, –es** nn.: to come
banacoron, –i no.: fence
banatlon, –i no.: broom; gorse, furze, bush
banman ~ banuan, –es nn.: coming, approach, arrival
bannâ ~ bennâ, –iâs fa.: (mountain) top, peak, point, top, apex, summit, pinnacle; zenith; crown [Gaul. *banna, benna*]

banonâ, -iâs fa.: queen, great woman
bânos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: white, pale, shining
banouessâ, -iâs fa.: wedding
banuos, -i mo.: piglet, young pig [Gaul. *banuos*]
baragon ~ bargon, -i no.: bread [ICGBS. **bhar-*, PC. **baregi-*]
baraos ~ barasos, -i mo.: bread
bardalâ, -iâs fa.: lark [Gaul. *bardala*]
barditos, -i mo.: war song, eulogy
bardos, -i mo. ~ **-â, -iâs** fa.: singer, poet, bard [Gaul. *bardos*]
bareginâ, -iâs fa.: slice/piece of bread
bâregos, -i mo.: morning
bâregû adv.: tomorrow
barenâ, -iâs fa.: rock, cliff, reef
barenâcon, -i no.: rocky terrain
barennicâ, -iâs fa.: seashell, shell-fish, clam
barnat, bibore, brâtos BIV; **britâ, -iâs** fa. / **britus, -ous** mu.: to judge, evaluate, consider, proclaim
barnâ, -iâs fa.: judgement, evaluation
barnaunos / -â mo./fa.: judge ← defendant, accused, object of investigation, suspect [Gaul. *barnaunom*]
baros ~ barios ~ baranos, -i mo.: passion, anger, wrath, rage, fury, madness, wildness; love, fondness; prejudice [Gaul. *bar(i)o*]
barros, -i mo.: top, summit, peak, crest; head, head-piece; brains, sense, judgment [Gaul. *barros*]
barus, -u u-adj.: heavy (comp. *bariios-*, super. *barisamos*)
bâiet, bebâie, bâtos BII.; **bâsson, -i** no.: to find fault, vilify, reject
bascaudâ, -iâs fa.: wash hand basin; basin, cistern [Gaul. *bascauda*]
basciâcos ~ baxiâcos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: loaded, burdened; pregnant; fig. fascist
bascion ~ baxion, -i no.: load, burden [IC. **bhaski(o)-*]
bascis, -ês mi.: bundle, burden
basson, -i mo.: death
bassos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: dead
basuâ ~ bauâ, -iâs fa. ~ **basus ~ baus, -ous** mu.: mud, filth, dirt, trash, dirt, mire, meanness, sordidness
bât, bâs, bâtos AI. ~ **bâtor, bâtos** DAI.; **bâman, -mês** nn.: to say, speak, utter
batît, batîsset, batîtos All, **batus, -ous** mu.: to beat, to whack, to wrest
batoraxtâ, -iâs fa.: weaponry
batoron, -i no.: weapon
batoros, -i mo. ~ **-â, -iâs** fa.: combatant, fighter, champion [Gaul. *batoro-*]
batos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: 'that/who wrests, fights, beats'
battuiet, battûe, battutos BII.; **battus, -ous** fu.: to kill, murder
batus, -ous mu.: fight
be adv.: yet, still

bebraxtâ, -iâs fa.: beaver colony, dam
bebrus, -ous mu. ~ **-os, -i** mo.: beaver; castor; tile; beaver-skin (hat) [Gaul. *bebro*s, *bebrus*]
beccet, bexti, bextos Bl.; **beccet**us, **-ous** mu.: to peck, pick at
beccos, -i mo.: beak, bill; pick; nib; rostrum; burner; lamp; snout; spout; socket, mouth-piece [Gaul. *beccos*]
becos ~ bicos, -i mo.: bee, wasp, bumblebee [Gaul. *becos*]
bedorâti, -ês ni.: graveyard, cemetery
bedos, -i mo. ~ **-on, -i** no.: grave, canal, pipe; conduit, duct, drain, tube; spout, hole, pit, ditch, den, trench, cesspool, watercourse
beialiâ, -iâs fa. ~ **-ios, -ii** mo.: axe, hatchet [CG. **bhei(a)tlo-*, PC. **beyatlo-* ~ *beyali-*]
belatus, -ous mu.: ritual death and rebirth; coming of age ceremony [Gaul. *belatu*?]
belenion, -i no.: henbane [Gaul. *belenion*]
belenuntiâ, -iâs fa.: henbane [Gaul. *belenuntia*]
belet, bâle, blitos Bl.; **beltâ, -iâs** fa.: to pierce, strike
belget, belxti, belxtos Bl.; **belgon, -i** no.: to swell, expand, bulge, inflate
beliocandos, -i mo.: milfoil, yarrow [Gaul. *beliocandros*]
belisamos, -â, -on o/a-stem adj.: very powerful, very potent, very mighty, very forcible, very lusty, very stout, very wealthy [Gaul. *belisama*]
belît, belîsset, belîtos All.; **belîtus, -ous** mu.: to brighten, light up
belos, -â, -on o/a-stem adj.: strong, hard, powerful, potent, mighty, forceful (compar. *belios-*; super. *belisamos*) [Gaul. *belo-*, *bello-*]
bêmman, bemmes nn.: strike, hit
benâ, mnâs ir. fa.: woman, wife; secretary, female attendant, lady [Gaul. *benâ*, *banô-*]
bendis, -i i-adj.: melodious, harmonious
beniet, beii, bîtos BIII.; **bêmman, bemmes** nn.: to strike, cut, slice, sever
bennâ, -iâs fa.: carriage
bennâ ~ bannâ, -iâs fa. ~ **-on, -i** no.: top, peak
bepos, -i mo.: penis (vulgar)
berbet, beborbe, berbetos Bl.; **borbos, -i** mo.: to feed, provide food for
beret, berti, britos Bl.; **bertâ, -iâs** fa.: to bring, to bear, support, carry
bergâ, -iâs fa.: pillage, robbery, brigandage
bergât, bergâsset, bergâtos Al.; **bergâ, -iâs** fa.: to plunder, pillage, rob
bergâtos, -i mo.: sorcerer, warlock, evil wizard
bergusiâ ~ begonâ, -iâs fa. ~ **bergos, -i** mo.: height, eminent; mount, hill [Gaul. *bergusia*, *bergona*, *bergo-*]
bernacâ, -iâs fa. ~ **baranâcon, -i** no.: barnacle
-beros, -â, -on o/a-adj. suf.: bearer
berrecon, -i no.: fine wool or felt
berros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: short, shaved
bertâ, -iâs fa.: transportation; cradle
bertiât, bertiâsset, bertiâtos Al.; **bertâ, -iâs** fa.: to cradle
berton, -i no.: load, burden
bertos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: beautiful, fine, rich

beru, –ous nu.: pointed stake, spit, lance, spear-shaft
beruât, beruâsset, beruâtos Al.; **boruos, –i** mo.: to boil
beruon, –i no.: stew
berus, –ous mu.: source, spring, well, fountain; fountain-head; well-spring; rise, origin; prong, cattleprod [Gaul. *beru-*]
berurâ ~ berulâ, –iâs fa.: cress, watercress [Gaul. *berura, berula*]
berxtos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: shining, bright, dazzling, brilliant, beautiful
bessu ~ banssu, –ous nu.: habit, conduct; manners, morals, morality; habits, inclination, ways, customs, use, practice, wont [Gaul. *bessu-*]
betidolâ, –iâs fa.: greater burdock (*arctium lappa*)
beton, –i no.: food
betouiros, –i mo.: grocer, feeder, provider
betuâ ~ betullâ, –iâs fa.: birch, birch tree [Gaul. *betua, betulla*]
bibrax, bibracos mc.: beaver
bibudos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: guilty, culprit [ICG. **bheud-*, PC. **bibhudwōts*]
biccisetos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: ‘as little’; irreg. equative of biccus
biccus, –â, –on o/a-adj.: small, little
biccoulipus, –u adj.: damp, moist, slightly wet
biððauâ, –iâs fa.: jewelry, ring
biiâ, –iâs fa.: bee
biiet, bebie, bîtos Bll.; **biion, –i** no.: to cut, chop, fell; to cut wood [Gaul. *biiete*]
biion, –i no.: cutting; chopping; felling; cut wood
biliâ, –iâs fa.: tree trunk
bilios, –i mo.: tree; piece of timber, cylinder, shaft, spindle, mast [Gaul. *bilio-*]
binat, bibe, bîtos BIV.; **bêmman, –mes** nn.: to beat, strike; to cut; to touch [PC. *bi-na-*]
binion, –i no.: bagpipe
birros, –â, –on o/a-adj.: short, brief, scanty, concise, curt, succinct; narrow; limited [Gaul. *birros*]
birros, –i mo.: 1) short cape; 2) short person, thick-set person, dumpy person; 4) crop-ears (of dogs & horses)
birrosagiet, birrosioxti, birrosaxtos Bll.; **birrosagitis, –ês** fi.: to shorten, reduce
bisli, –ês ni.: gall, bile
bissis, –ês mi.: finger, toe
bissos, –i mo.: finger, toe [Gaul. *biss(o)-*]
bissulâ, –iâs fa.: little toe, little finger
bitus, –ous mu.: 1) world, universe; mankind; people; 2) perpetual, permanent, endless, for life, immortal [Gaul. *bitu-*]
bituetos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: immortal
bituletânos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: worldwide, universal
Biturîges, –rîgon pl. mg.: ‘world-kings’; a Gaulish tribe [Gaul. *Bituriges*]
bitus, –ous mu.: the world (lit. “the becoming”) [Inferred from Gaul. *bitu-*]
Bituuegâ, –iâs fa.: Internet (lit. “the world-web”)
bituuiros, –i mo.: gentleman, worldly or sophisticated man
biuâ, –iâs fa. ~ **biuis, –ês** fi.: pitch, sap, resin

biuet, bebiue, biutos Bl.; **biuiton, -i** no.: to live
biuiacolanos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: enlivening, quickening, reviving, exciting
biuiti, -es ni.: being, creature, entity
biuiton, -i no.: life; food; existence; lifetime; livelihood; living [Gaul. *biuiton*]
biuos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: living, alive; animated; living person [Gaul. *biuo-*, *bio-*]
biuoton, -i no.: life, livelihood; food
biuotus, -ous mu.: life
biuouiros, -i mo.: lively, vigorous man
biutûts ~ biutûð, -tûtos ft.: life
bladiatios / -â mo./fa.: murderer, killer, destroyer; (fig.) wolf
bladion, -i no.: murder, killing, destruction
blandos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: soft, smooth, easy; sweet [Gaul. *blando-*]
blâros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: grey; grey-headed; ash colored [Gaul. *blaros*]
blaset, beblase, blassos Bl.; **blasson, -i** no.: to taste
blasson, -i no.: taste
blassossos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: tasty, delicious
blatis, -i i-adj.: smooth, soft, tender; mellow; weak; slack; feeble [Gaul. *blati-*]
blâtos, -i fo.: 1) flower; 2) flour, meal; farina; mill-dust [Gaul. *blato-*]
blatobolatos, -i mo.: flower's scent
blâtus, -ous mu./fu.: flower
blâuos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: yellow, beige
blauus, -u u-adj.: (dark) blue, black
bledinos ~ bledios, -i mo.: wolf; lupine; black velvet mask; domino; crowbar; snap-dragon [Gaul. *bledinos*]
blêdnî ~ blêdanî, -iâs fa.: year
bleuos, -i mo.: hair
blîmâ, -iâs fa.: catapult, launcher
blinât, blinâsset, blinâtos Al.; **blinon, -i** no.: to tire, bother
blinos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: tired, weary, fatigued, bothered
blinoteron, -i no.: fatigue, weariness
blixtubeton, -i no.: milk diet, milk food; dairy produce
blixtus, -ous mu.: milk
bloucion, -i no.: chest, trunk
bluttagios, -i mo.: a plant that cures ear-ache; otalgia [Gaul. *bluttagio-*]
bocalion, -i no.: navel, nave (of a wheel or shield)
boccâ, -iâs fa.: mouth, lips, tongue, muzzle [Gaul. *bocca*]
bodaros ~ bodros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: deaf, deaf-person; dull, hollow, muffled, insensible [Gaul. *bodaro-*]
bodiâcos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: advantageous [Gaul. *bodiaca*]
bodîcâ, -iâs fa.: wasteland, pasture
bodios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: yellow; fair haired, blond(e)
bodon, -i no. ~ **bodiiâ, -iâs** fa.: pleasure, satisfaction
boduos / -â mo./fa.: raven, crow, scald-crow, carrion-crow, rook, daw [Gaul. *boduos, bodua*]

bogios / **-â** mo./fa.: one who breaks things, a breaker, destroyer; killer; swaggerer; bully, breaker, fighter, striking, attacking [Gaul. *bogio*-]
boios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: 1) beater; striker; striking; rapping; 2) terrible, dreadful, awful; 3) long-lived, perennial, inveterate, active, real, actual, quick, nimble, brisk, agile [Gaul. *boios*]
boios ~ bodios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: blonde, beige
boition, -i no.: food, sustenance
bolgion, -i no.: belly, stomach, abdomen
bolgos, -i mo.: bag, leather sack, bag, sack, pouch, bladder
bolusserron, -i no.: ivy [Gaul. *bolusserron*]
bonâ, -iâs fa.: village; foundation, groundwork; basis, bed; bottoming, estuary [Gaul. *bonâ*]
bondios, -i mo.: (arm-)ring, circlet, bracelet
bondon ~ bodnon, -i no.: bottom, base, stem
bonget, bogi, boxtos BIII.; **bougnis, -ês** fi.: to break, to reap, strike, hit, attack
Bononiâ, -iâs fa.: goddess of fosterage, nurses, wet-nurses [Gaul. *Bononia*]
borbetos, -i mo.: tender of animals (e.g. shepherd)
borbos, -i mo.: feeding
boreion, -i no.: morning
bornâ ~ boruâ, -iâs fa.: fountain, well, source
boruos ~ bormos, -i mo.: hot, warm-spring [Gaul. *boruo*-, *bormo*-]
boruos, -i mo.: boiling, seething
bostâ ~ bostiâ, -iâs fa.: 1) palm (of hand), fist, hollow of the hand; 3) measure of wheat or corn [Gaul. *bosta*, *bostiâ*]
bostogarion, -i no.: lamentation, clapping hands [Inferred from Gaul. *bostâ* + *garion*]
bottinâ, -iâs fa.: boundary marker
bouarios / **-â** mo./fa.: noble
boucolios / **-â** mo./fa.: shepherd, cowherd, herdsman
boudiet, beboude, boussos BII.; **boudos, -i** mo.: to acknowledge, realize, recognize
boudi, -ês ni.: victory, gain, advantage, profit [Gaul. *boudi*]
boudicos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: victorious, winner [Inferred from Gaul. *boudi*]
boudicos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: aware, opportunistic, ready [Inferred from Gaul. *boudi*]
boudicos / **-â** mo./fa.: winner, victor [Inferred from Gaul. *boudi*]
boudiîâ, -iâs fa.: acknowledgement, awareness, recognition, thanks, attention [Inferred from Gaul. *boudi*]
boudilanos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: beneficial, salutary, generous, victorious
boudimâros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: bearing much booty or spoils; profitable, gainful, beneficial, conferring blessings, efficacious, advantageous, valuable, useful, expedient [Gaul. *boudi*- + *maros*]
boudion, -â, -on o/a-adj.: advantage, opportunity [Inferred from Gaul. *boudi*]
boudros, -â, -on o/a-adj. ~ **boudris, -i** i-adj.: filthy, dirty, trouble
bouget, bouxti, bouxtos BI.; **bougnis, -ês** fi.: to bend
bougnis, -ês fi.: break, reap
bouiâtis, -ês mi.: cowherd, herder
bounos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: durable, lasting, solid; prosperous, thriving, propitious [Gaul. *bouno*-]

bounoniâ, -iâs fa.: durability; prosperity [Gaul. *bounonia*]
bous, bouos, acc.**bûn** fu.: cow, beef [Gaul. *bo-*, *bou-*]
boutegos, -i mo.: stable
boutegos, -ios ns.: stable
boutegos, -i mo.: stable, byre, cowshed
brâiet, bebrâie, brâtos BII.; **brâsson, -i** no.: to explain, indicate
bracâ ~ braccâ, -iâs fa.: napkin, clout; coat, small clothes; rump (of Beef, Ox or Pigeon); noise [Gaul. *brac(c)a*]
bracâs, -ânon fa.: (plurale tantum) breeches, trousers, pants [Gaul. *braca*]
bracet, braxti, braxtos BI.; **bragulâ, -iâs** fa.: to cry, to boast, to bray, brag
bracis, -ês fi.: malt, grain for brewing beer [Gaul. *bracis*]
bracitegon, -i no.: brewery
bracnâ, -iâs fa.: rotten/peaty/uncultivated land
bracon ~ mracon, -i no.: malt
bracus, -ous mu.: marsh, peaty land
brâgan(t)s ~ -nð, brâgantôs ft.: throat
braget, braxti, braxtos BI.; **bremman, -mes** nn.: to fart, bellow
bragnos ~ mragnos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: stinking, smelly, musky, rotten, foul
bragulâ, -iâs fa.: cry, boast, bray
brammât, brammâsset, brammâtos AI.; **brammâtus, -ous** mu.: to roar, bellow, bream
brancet, braxti, braxtos BIII.; **brancon, -i** no.: to bring
branos ~ brannos, -i mo.: crow, raven [Gaul. *branos*]
brassos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: thick, fat
bratiâ, -iâs fa.: explanation, indication
bratîr, -tros mr.: brother [Gaul. *bratîr*]
brâton, -i no.: thanks, grace [Inferred from Gaul. *bratu-*]
bratos ~ brattinos, -i mo.: cloak, overcoat
brattâcâ, -iâs fa.: flag
brattos, -i mo.: cloth
brâtus, -ous mu.: mercy, thanks, in gratitude, thankfulness; vow; votive offering; vote, sufferage, prayer [Gaul. *bratu-*]
bratudecan(t)s ~ -nð, -ntos mt./ft.: accomplishing/fulfilling of a vow or oath [Gaul. *bratudecantem*]
brâtus, -ous mu.: judgement, opinion, decision, sentence
braû, brauonos nn. ~ **-on, -i** no.: millstone, grindstone, handmill, quern; burr; base (of a deer's head) [Gaul. *brauon-*]
breccos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: spotted, mottled, freckled
breitrâ, -iâs fa.: argument, debate, tête-à-tête
bremet, bebrome ~ brenti, brentos BI.; **bremman, -mes** nn.: to roar, make noise, fart, bleat, bellow
bremman, -mes nn.: fart
brennet, bebronne ~ brenti, brentos BI.; **brennos, -i** mo.: to burn, become enflamed (with rage or passion)

brenninus, –ous mu./fu.: charismatic leader, demagogue
brennos, –i mo.: burning, impassioned, passionate, enraged
bressos ~ brissos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: broken
brestâ ~ bressâ, –iâs fa.: fight, combat
bretamû, –monos mn.: judge, jurat
bretrâ, –iâs fa.: word; fray, quarrel, argument, fight, combat
brextios, –â, –on o/a-adj.: dappled, variegated
briccos / –â mo./fa.: spotted, speckled; tabby(cat) [Gaul. *briccos*]
briccât, briccâsset, bricâtos Al.; **briccâman, –mes** nn.: to spot, to speckle
brictâ, –iâs fa.: magic
brîcumos ~ brîginos, –i mo.: artemisia, mugwort, wormwood [Gaul. *bricumos, briginos*]
briget, brixti, brixtos Bl.; **brigâ, –iâs** fa.: to command, have power, rule
brigâ, –iâs fa.: value, worth, price; strength; hill, hillock, mount, height; fortress [Gaul. *briga*]
brigâ ~ brigeiâ, –iâs fa.: height, hill, commanding view [Inferred from Gaul. *briga*]
Brigindû, –onâ fn.: a Goddess [Gaul. *Brigindona*]
brigantion, –i no. ~ **brigantâ, –iâs** fa.: eminence, elevation, rising [Gaul. *brigantion*]
brigantînos, –i mo.: prince, one wielding authority, head of state [Inferred from Gaul. *brigantion*]
brigantios, –â, –on o/a-adj.: overseeing, supervising, ruling; high, lofty, eminent, elevated
 [Inferred from Gaul. *brigantion*]
brigiomu, u-adj.: the most brief
brigomâros, –a, –on o/a-adj.: valuable, precious
brigon, –i no.: vigor, strength, might, power, renown, authority [Gaul. *brigo*-]
brigû, –onos mn.: farmer, farmhand
brigus ~ bregus, –u u-adj.: brief, concise
briscos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: weak, fragile
brissât, brissâsset, brissâtos Al. ~ **brisset, bebrisse, brissos** Bl.; **brisson, –i** no.: to destroy, ruin, break, burst, come apart, fall apart [CG. **bhrest-*, PC. **brestiti, *brestâ*]
bristâ, –iâs fa.: combat; cat-fight [Gaul. *brista*]
bristis, –ês fi.: haste, hurry [IC. **bhristi-*]
britâ, –iâs fa.: mind, thought, judgement, common sense [Inferred from Gaul. *britu*-]
brition, –i no.: will, intention, mind [Inferred from Gaul. *britu*-]
britumâros, –â, –on o/a-adj.: clever, intelligent, contemplate [Gaul. *britu+maros*]
britus, –ous fu.: thought, mind, judgment [Gaul. *britu*-]
britus, –ous mu.: carrying, pregnancy, gestation
briuâ, –iâs fa. bridge [Gaul. *brîua*]
brix, brigos fg.: mountain
brix, bricos mc.: authority, power, supervision
brixtâ, –iâs fa.: command, word of authority, spell
brixtâ, –iâs fa. ~ **brixtion, –i** no.: magic [Gaul. *brixtia*]
brixtlos / –â mo./fa.: magician, satirist [Inferred from Gaul. *brixtia*]
brixtos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: speckled
brixtu, –ous nu.: octosyllabic meter; incantation, spell [Inferred from Gaul. *brixtia*]
broccâ, –iâs fa.: pitcher, jar

broccos, –i mo.: badger; shaving-brush [Gaul. *broccos*]
brodinât, brodinâsset, brodinâtos Al.; **brodinâton**, –i no.: to talk, converse
brogi, –ês ni.: country, district, area, frontier, territory, region, mark [Gaul. *brogi*-]
brogiacos / –â mo./fa.: peasant; countryman, local [Inferred from Gaul. *brogi*-]
brogilos, –i mo.: hunting ground, enclosed ground, little forest [Gaul. *brogilos*]
brogis, –ês fi.: border, march territory
brusniâ, –iâs fa.: 1) breast, chest, lungs, heart; womb; 2) passion, desire [CG. **bhrusn*-, PC. **brusnâ*]
brox, brogos mg.: inhabitant, dweller, native [Inferred from Gaul. *brogi*-]
broððos, –i mo.: goad, spike [CG. **bhrozdo*-, PC. **brozdo*-]
brû, brunnos fn.: belly, womb
brucâ, –iâs fa.: heath, sweet-heather [Gaul. *bruca*]
bruget, bruxti, bruxtos Bl.; **brugnon**, –i no.: to be concerned, worried; to be interested
brugiet, bruxti, bruxtos Bll.; **brugion**, –i no.: to push, press, crush
brugnos, –i mo.: sadness, pain, concern, worry, grief, issue, ail; interest
brugnos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: concerned, worried, interested
brunion, –i no. ~ **bruniâ, –iâs** fa.: hilltop
brunnion, bronnion, –i no.: chest, breast [CGBS. **bhreus*-, PC. **brunnyâ*]
brunnît, brunnîsset, brunnîtos All.; **brunnimâ, –iâs** fa.: to suckle
brûs, bruuos fu.: edge, bank, brow, ridge
brusiet, bebrouse, brussos All.; **brussos**, –i mo.: to bruise, wound, crush, foil
brusniios, –i mo.: bundle of firewood
brusos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: brittle, fragile
brûsos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: wounded, bruised [CG. **bhreus*-, PC. **brusyo*-]
brusû, brusonos fn.: womb, belly
bruttos, –i mo.: ardour, fervour
bruttos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: eager
brutu, –ous nu.: heat, boiling
bruuios, –â, –on o/a-adj.: lively, strong
bruuon, –i no.: multitude, crowd
buccos, –i mo.: buck, he-goat
buððuton ~ bussuton, –i no.: spindle, bobbin, spindle rod, bed-post; penis erectus [Gaul. *buððuton*]
bussus, –ous mu.: kiss
budenicos, –i mo.: military [Gaul. *budenicos*]
budiâ, –iâs fa.: ‘thanks’
budît, budîsset, budîtos All.; **budiâ, –iâs** fa.: to thank
budinâ, –iâs fa.: troop, host, army [Gaul. *budina*]
budinus, –ous fu.: border troops, sentinels
bunaton, –i no.: origin, cause, reason, result, case
bundâ, –iâs fa.: base, foundation
bundet, budi, bussos Blll.; **budon**, –i no.: to announce, proclaim
bunget, bugi, buxtos Blll.; **bugon**, –i no.: to threaten, frighten, scare

bugan(t)s ~ -nõ, bugantos mt.: bow, bend
bugios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: blue (color, eyes, flower) [Gaul. *bugios*]
bugos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: bent, crooked
buiet, bebue, butos Bll.; **butâ, -iâs** fa.: to become
bulgâ, -iâs fa.: leather sack [Gaul. *bulga*]
bullucâ, -iâs fa.: sloe, blackthorn tree (N. of the Seine)
bundâ, -iâs fa.: soil, ground; earth-plot; bottom end, lower end, ground work [Gaul. *bunda*]
bundos, -i mo.: sole of the foot, base, bottom, floor [IC. **bhundho-*]
bunnos, -i mo.: bittern, crane; owl
buros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: stout, stocky [Gaul. *bu-ro-*]
burros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: furious, angry [Gaul. *burro-*]
busset, bebusse, bussos Bl.; **bessuton, -i** no.: to kiss
bussus, -ous mu.: lip; penis [Gaul. *bussu-*]
bussuton, -i no.: kiss
butet, bebute, bussos Bl. **bustis, -ês** mi.: to poke, prod, probe
butâ, -iâs fa.: 1) existence, being; 2) hut, cabin, abode, home, lodge [Gaul. *buta*]
butâcos / -â mo./fa.: peasant, serf, hut-dweller
butât, butâsset, butâtos Al.; **butâ, -iâs** fa.: to lodge, to reside [Inferred from Gaul. *buta*]
buteion, -i no.: reality, existence, essence, being, eternity
buton, -i no.: dwelling, home, house, location
butos, -i mo.: hut, shack, latrine
buxos, -i mo.: boxwood
buxtunoxton, -i no.: nightclub

C

-c ~ -ec conjunctive suff.: and [PIE. *-kwe*]

câiet, cecâie, câtos Bll.; **câssus, -ous** mu.: to dominate

caballos, -i mo.: draft-horse, wild horse, work horse; roach (fish); screw; jade [Gaul. *caballos*]

cabnon, -i no.: trough, channel, flume

caccât, caccâsset, caccâtos Al.; **caccâ, -iâs** fa.: to defecate

caccâ, -iâs fa.: feces, excrement, shit

cacus, -ous mu.: 1) branch, bough, stick, arm; pin-wire, part, division, side of a ladder [Gaul. *cacu-*]

cacunis, -ês fi.: wasp, hornet

cadiet, cecade, cassos Bl.; **cados, -ios** ns.: to vex, offend, anger, insult

caddos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: holy, sacred, divine [Gaul. *caddos*]

cados, -ios ns.: trouble, vexation, insult, hate, anger

cadros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: beautiful, handsome [Gaul. *cadros*]

caget, caxti, caxtos Bl.; **caglâ, -iâs** fa.: to get, receive

cagiâ, -iâs fa.: hedge, fence; cage, field, pen [Inferred from Gaul. *cagio-*]

cagios, -i mo.: hedge, enclosed field, hedgerow, plow-beam [Gaul. *cagio-*]

cagion, -i no.: enclosed field/plot of land [Gaul. *cagio-*]

cagrâ ~ cagriiâ, -iâs fa.: wall, walled settlement

cagron, -i no.: enclosure, fort

cagros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: enclosed

caicos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: visually impaired, one-eyed, blind [CG/PC. **kaiko-*]

cailliâ, -iâs fa.: guarantee, certainty, surety

cailon ~ celon, -i no.: presage, omen, foreboding, fate, destiny, lot, fortune [Gaul. *cailo-, celo-*]

cailuoglâ, -iâs fa.: jockstrap

cainiâ, -iâs fa.: beauty, prettiness

cainis, -i i-adj.: handsome, beautiful, pretty

caion, -i no.: house

cairâ, -iâs fa.: berry, berries (coll.)

cairasagiet, cairasioxti, cairasaxtos Bll.; **cairasagitis, -ês** fi.: to go berrypicking

cairax, cairacos fg: sheep, ew; flock (of sheep) [Gaul. Lat. *caerac-*]

cairotnnos, -i mo.: rowan tree

calis, -i i-adj. elegant

caition, -i no.: timber, wood [Inferred from Gaul. *caito-*]

caitinos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: wooden [Inferred from Gaul. *caito-*]

caiton ~ ceton ~ cetion, -i no.: wood, forest [Gaul. *caito-, ceto- cetion*]

caituiros, -i mo.: forester, woodward; woodman, gamekeeper

calagiâ ~ calgâ, -iâs fa.: penis, rod

calamû, calamonos fn.: stalk, reed, rush

calcios ~ campagos, -i mo.: boot

calditâ, -iâs fa.: holt, grove, copse

caldon, –i no.: violence, fury
caletiion, –i no.: hardness, severity, hardship, adversity
caletos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: hard, severe, strict, cruel, strong [Gaul. *caleto*-]
calgos, –i mo.: point, sword [Gaul. *calgo*-]
caliacos, –i mo.: rooster, cock, male hen [Gaul. *caliaco*-]
callî, –iâs fa.: copse, grove
callios, –i mo.: hoof, clog, wooden-shoe [Gaul. *callio*-]
calliomarcos, –i mo.: foot-steps of a donkey, coltsfoot, horse's hoof [Gaul. *calliomarcos*]
callion, –i no. ~ **calliâ**, –iâs fa.: testicle
calmiiios, –â, –on o/a-adj.: skilled, talented
calluâcos, –i mo.: boar
calluâcos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: male, masculine ['one with testicles'; actual word meaning masculine: *mota*-]
calmâ, –iâs fa.: craft, art, talent
calocatanos, –i mo.: wild-poppy, corn-poppy [Gaul. *calocatanos*]
calonnâ, –iâs fa.: resolve, courage, spirit, heart
Cambriâ, –iâs fa.: Cambria, Wales
camet, **cecame** ~ **camti**, **cantos** Bl.; **camiion**, –i no.: to steal, cheat, bend
cambet, **cecambe**, **cambetos** Bl.; **cambetus**, –ous mu.: to curve, wind, meander; deviate, err
cambansiiâ, –iâs fa.: shirt, blouse, canvas
cambios, –â, –on o/a-adj.: who is twisted, wrings, writhes, convulses, contorts, disfigures [Gaul. *cambion*]
cambios, –i mo.: exchange, trade
cambît, **cambîsset**, **cambîtos** All.; **cambîtus**, –ous mu.: to change, exchange, trade
cambitâ, –iâs fa.: felly, rim (of a wheel); fellow [Gaul. *cambita*]
cambnon ~ **cebnon**, –i no.: back
cambos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: curved, bent, crooked; meander, winding, crooked [Gaul. *cambo*-]
cambon, –i no.: wrong, deviation, error [Inferred from Gaul. *cambo*-]
cambosagiet, **cambosioxti**, **cambosaxtos** Bll.; **cambosagitis**, –ês fi.: to bend
camman, **cammes** nn.: step
cammanos ~ **camminos**, –i mo.: way, road, path, track, means, course [Gaul. *cammano*-, *cammino*-]
camox, **camocos** mc.: shamey, wild-goat, shammy, chamois, leather rag; drab [Gaul. *camox*]
camât, **camâsset**, **camâtos** Al.; **camos**, –i mo.: to buff, to polish [Inferred from Gaul. *camox*]
camulos, –i mo.: champion, chieftain; combatant, servant [Gaul. *Camulos*]
canabis, –ês fi.: hemp [Gr. *kannabis*]
canauos, –i mo. ~ –û, –onos mn.: small, young-wolf, young animal, pup, puppy, whelp [Gaul. *canauo*-]
cancî ~ **cancâ**, –iâs fa.: branch [PC. **kanka*, PIE. **k'o(n)kH*-]
candet, **cadi**, **cassos** Bl.; **candos**, –i mo.: to gleam, shine
candosoccos, –i mo.: vine, shoot, tendril
candros, –â, –on o/a-adj.: wonderful, awesome
canecon, –i no.: gold

canecos, -â, -on mo.: gold, golden, gilded, gilt; padded, stuff; bright-yellow [Gaul. *caneco*]
canellâ, -iâs fa.: cinnamon
canet, cecane, cantos Bl.; **cantlon, -i** no.: to sing [Inferred from Gaul. *cantlos*]
caniaton, -i no.: singing, carolling, chorus
canibalcos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: showy, ostentatious, prodigious
canibitus, -ous mu.: pleasant world or condition; satisfaction, coziness
caniextis, -ês fi.: fine or elegant language, oratory, the literary register
caninâ ~ casninâ, -iâs fa.: onion
caninertos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: strong, sturdy
canis, -i i-adj.: fine, fair, kind, mild, decent, proper
caniuâtus, -ous mu.: fine poetry
caniuidos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: brilliant white, splendidly white, fine; beautiful
caniuolcos / -â mo./fa.: valiant hero
cannatos / -â mo./fa.: messenger, forerunner, harbinger, carrier [Gaul. *cannatos*]
canninâ, -iâs fa.: garlic, leek
canos, -i mo.: reed, reed-cane, reed-grass [Gaul. *cano-*]
canomagos, -i mo.: port, harbour, dock
canon, -i no.: law, precept, rule
canouâ, -iâs fa.: song
canta prep.: [+acc.] by, with; [+ins.] alongside, parallel to
cantalon, -i no.: 1) embankment, hedge; 2) pillar, column, post, support, fixture, supporter; circular monument; 3) song, recital, recitation, divinatory singing, singing [Gaul. *cantalon*]
cantedon, -i no.: surface area of 100-square feet [Gaul. *cantedon*]
canterios, -i mo.: gelding horse
canti adv.: therefore, then
canti ~ canto adv.: with, together with; among; together; whole, masses, conjointly [Gaul. *canti, canto*]
cantigarios, -i mo.: co-accuser
cantion, -i no.: assembly, union, commonwealth, gathering [Inferred from Gaul. *canton*]
cantiâ, -iâs fa.: melody, song [Inferred from Gaul. *cantlos*]
cantlon, -i no.: song [Inferred from Gaul. *cantlos*]
cantlos, -i mo.: twelfth, month of the year, May; the month of song and recitation in honor of the gods [Gaul. *cantlos*]
cantometos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: one hundredth (100th)
canton, -i no.: 1) one hundred; 2) rim, hoop [Gaul. *canton*]
cantos, -i mo.: circle (of a wheel), rim of a wheel, felly, felloe [Gaul. *cantos*]
cantotrebâ, -iâs fa.: province
caracallâ, -iâs fa.: kind of cape [Gaul. *caracalla*]
caraio / -â mo./fa.: shoemaker, cobbler
caranos mo.: crab
caran(t)s ~ -nõ, -antos mt./ft. ~ **caranos / -â** mo./fa.: friend
carantiâ, -iâs fa.: friendship
carantodios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: friendly

carât, carâsset, carâtos Al.; **sercâ ~ ðercâ, -iâs** fa.: to love, care
caratâcos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: kind
carâteios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: lovable, loved, favorite
carâtos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: loved, caring
caraunos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: lover, loving
carbanton, -i no.: war chariot; trunk, chest, box, case; coffer, till of a car [Gaul. *carbanton*]
carbos, -i mo.: body
cardatosagiet, cardatosioxti, cardatosaxtos Bll.; **cardatosagitis, -ês** fi.: to beg
carduâ, -iâs fa.: office
careion, -i no.: blame, accusation, rebuke
caret, cecare, cartos Bl.; **carion, -i** no.: to desire, wish
cariâ, -iâs fa.: fault, mistake; crime, sin
cariaton, -i no.: friendship
cariatussos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: dear, beloved
cariiios, -i mo.: shoemaker
carmû, -onos mn.: weasel, fitches [Gaul. *carmon-*]
carnâ, -iâs fa.: heap of stones, cairn
carnâ, -iâs ~ -on, -i no.: cairn, monument, landmark, heap of stones, outdoor altar
carnitet, cecarniti, carnissos Bl.; **carnitus, -ous** mu.: to erect, raise, rear, institute (a tomb)
[Gaul. *carnitu, carnitus*]
carnon, -i no.: cairn, tomb; corner; dog ears (in books and leaves) [Gaul. *carnon*]
carnos, -i mo.: (1) horn, antler; (2) hoof; (3) trumpet; (4) shoe-horn; (5) trump; (6) proboscis, trunk (nose)
carnus, -ous mu.: horn, antler
carnux, -ucos mc.: Celtic war-trumpet [Gaul. *carnux*]
carontiâ, -iâs fa.: female friend
carontios, -i mo.: male friend
caros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: friendly; enjoying, appreciating [Gaul. *caros*]
caratos ~ caratâcos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: friend, fond, love, loved, amiable, lovable, lovely, agreeable, dear, beloved, costly, expensive [Gaul. *caratos, caratacos*]
carotecos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: friendly, cordial, kind
carouiros, -i mo.: kinsman, close friend
carounâ, -iâs fa.: sweetheart, beloved
carounos, -i mo.: loved one
carouiros, -i mo.: kinsman, relative; friend, loved one
carpention, -i no.: chariot, chart, wagon; frame, structure, skeleton
carrecis, -ês fi.: rock, stone, boulder, pebble; testicle
carros, -i mo.: chariot, dray, wagon, cart, trap, taxi [Gaul. *carros*]
carsellon, -i mo.: gaol, jail, prison
cartât, cartâsset, cartâtos Al.; **cartatlon, -i** no.: to cleanse, purify, purge, eliminate
cartâ, -iâs fa.: card

cartîť, cartîsset, cartîťos All.; **cartos, –i** mo.: to clean, to cleanse, to scour, to wipe; to hunt, to chase, to pursue; to expel, to thrust, to eject, to ejaculate, to send, to dispatch, to forward, to transmit

cartiîă, –iîs fa.: cleansing, purification, purge, elimination

cartos, –i mo.: cleansing, purifying, purging, eliminating

caruts, –tos mt.: hero

caruos, –i mo.: stag, hart, red deer, male deer [Gaul. *caruos*]

casidanos / –â mo./fa.: magistrate (of money, or public works) [Gaul. *casidanos*]

casnaxtâ, –iîs fa.: lawful conduct

casnaxtos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: lawful, law-abiding

casnos, –i mo. ~ **cannis, –ês** fi.: hare

casson, –i no.: hatred, enmity; wrath, anger

cassanos, –i mo.: oak [Gaul. *cassanos*]

cassarâ, –iîs fa.: hailstones, hail; rain, shower

caððât, caððâsset, caððâťos Al.; **caððis, –ês** fi.: to hate, despise, detest [ICG. **kad-*, PC. **katsi-*]

cassicâ, –iîs fa.: mare [Gaul. *cassica*]

cassidacnos / –â mo./fa.: trouble-maker, instigator, exhorter

cassios / –â mo./fa.: hater, despiser, enemy

cassis, –ês mi.: tin, pewter, bronze; hair, head of hair [Gaul. *cassi-*]

cassis, –ês mi.: bronze helmet [ICG. **kat-ti-*, PC. **katsti-*]

cassis, –ês fi.: hate, hatred

cassos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: curly

castrix, –icos fa.: town, city

catâ ~ caxtâ, –iîs fa.: female prisoner, slave, hostage

catarnos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: mighty, brave, strong, powerful

catasuanton, –i no.: ill-will

cateiâ, –iîs fa.: Gaulish dart, a kind of weapon that returns to the thrower, boomerang (a projectile that functions like a boomerang) [Gaul. *cateia*]

cateiât, cateiâsset, cateiâťos Al.; **cateiâťus, –ous** mu.: to return, go again, to go back

caterouâ ~ caterounâ, –iîs fa.: troop, warband

catiet, cecate, cassos Bl.; **caton, –i** no.: to throw

catos ~ caxtos, –i mo.: male prisoner, slave, hostage

catros, –â, –on o/a-adj.: handsome, powerful

cattos / –â mo./fa.: cat, (especially) wild cat [Gaul. *cattos*]

catuât, catuâsset, catuâťos Al.; **catuassus, –ous** mu.: to defend, guard, protect

catubarros, –i mo.: helmet

catulissos, –i mo.: camp, head-quarters; castle bailey, wall, entrenchment, (arch) keep, dungeon, the main part of a castle or camp

catumagos, –ios ns.: battle, tumult, insurrection; battlefield, plain

catumarcos, –i mo.: battle horse, war horse

catus, –ous mu.: battle, fight, war, combat; defender, protector, warrior [Gaul. *catu-*]

catuslougos, –i mo.: army, warband, battlehost [Gaul. *catu + slougos*]

catuueallaunos, –i mo.: battle-general, warlord
catuuiros, –i mo.: warrior, soldier, fighter, champion
catuuoelcos, –i mo.: hero, champion
cauâ, –iâs fa.: owl
cauallos, –i mo.: horse
cauannos, –i mo. ~ –us, –ous mu.: owl, screech-owl, burrowing or cave owl [Gaul. *cauannos*]
cauaros, –â, –on o/a-adj.: great, large [Inferred from Gaul. *cauaros*]
cauaros, –i mo.: giant, titan; bully; champion, chieftain, hero [Gaul. *cauaros*]
caunos, –i mo.: port, harbour [CG. **kaponno*-, PC. **kawno*-]
cauos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: close, covered, cover; hollow, cavity, pit, hole, cave, grotto [Gaul. *cauo*-]
caxtos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: captured, taken, (by inference) slave; pass. part. of gabiet [Gaul. *caxtos*]
caxtos / –â mo./fa.: servant, slave, prisoner, hostage
cede conj.: although
cêdet, **câde**, **cêssos** Bl.; **cêdon**, –i no.: to fall
cei ~ **cii** ~ **cî** adv.: here, hither, in this place, now
ceilios ~ **celios** / –â mo./fa.: member, companion, fellow, association, consort, mate
celet, **celti**, **clitos** Bl.; **clitâ**, –iâs fa.: to hide, cover, conceal, keep a secret [ICG/PC. **kéle/o*-]
celicnon, –i no.: banquet hall [Gaul. *celicnon*]
cellos, –i mo.: hammer, clapper, knocker, beater, striker [Gaul. *cellos*]
cellos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: hiding, concealing
Celtâciâ ~ **Celtâxtâ**, –iâs fa.: Celtic-ness
celtis, –ês mi./fi.: fighter; free-man/woman, citizen
celtos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: Celt, free citizen; hidden, covered, concealed, secret
celurnos, –i mo.: pitcher, bucket
cemenacos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: helping, supportive
cemenobrogi, –ês ni.: strip of land on the beach above the high-water mark where boats are laid for the winter
cemenolugrâ ~ **–lucrâ**, –iâs fa.: crescent (especially of the moon)
cemenomori, –ês ni.: ocean; flood; the open sea, sea away from land
cemenon, –i no.: back
cemenouiros, –i m.: supporter, (in football) winger; one who turns his back, seceder; winner, victor; supporter, encourager; full-back
cemenûxelos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: high ridged, high backed
cemmon ~ **cammon**, –i no.: beginning, start, initiation, step
ceniet, **cecone** ~ **centi**, **centos** Bll.: **cemmon**, –i no.: to begin, start, initiate
cena prep.: [+acc.] without
cencos, –i mo.: plough handle, plough [Gaul. *cencos*-]
cenetlon, –i no. ~ –us, –ous fu.: ethnic or social group
cenges ~ **cegeð**, **cengetos** mt.: soldier, foot-warrior
cenget ~ **cinget**, **ceconge**, **caxtos** Bl.; **camman**, **cammes** nn.: to step forward, advance, progress; **cengetos** ~ **cingetos** / –â mo./fa.: marcher, warrior

cennâ, -iâs fa.: skin, scales, film, layer, aura
cenos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: long, slow, extended, far, far off, great way off, (Gallic greeting: *uo cinin!*: Hail!, Hi!, Hello! lit.: ‘too-long’ or ‘too-far’) [Gaul. *ceno-*]
centamos ~ cintamos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: first, initial, starting
centos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: previous, former, earlier, quicker, sooner, previously
centugiamos ~ uogiamos, -i mo.: autumn, fall
centudricâ, -iâs fa.: example
cenxtos, -i mo.: plow
ceparis, -ês fa.: slime, mucus, pus
cercâ, -iâs fa.: hen, female chicken
cerdâ, -iâs fa.: craft, skill, profession; trade union, guild
cerdet, cârde, crissos Bl.; **crisson, -i** no.: move, walk
cerdis, -ês fi.: song, poem, composition, lyric, epic, saga
cerdû, -onos mn./fn. ~ **cerdos / -â** mo./fa.: artisan, artist, hand-craftsman, operative, artificer, mechanic, craftsman, author, architect, contriver [Gaul. *cerdu, cerdon-*]
cernâ, -iâs fa.: angle, corner
cêros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: grey [CG. **keiro-*, PC. **kêro-*]
certaman, -mes fn.: competition, test, exam
certos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: just, upright, equitable [Gaul. *certiognu*]
ceruesiâ, -iâs fa.: beer [Gaul. *ceruesia*]
cesmouaccâ, -iâs fa.: lobster
cessietor, cessos DBll.; **cession, -i** no.: to try, attempt, seek
cetanâ, -iâs fa.: coarse hair, “afro”, shag, bush
cetaron, -i no. ~ **-â, -iâs** fa.: pubic hair
ceti conj.: although
cetiâ, -iâs fa.: room, chamber
cetos, -i mo.: wood [Gaul. *ceto-*]
cetos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: coarse, shaggy, bushy
ci prep.: here [Gaul. *ci-*]
ciallos, -i mo.: “the second” [Gaul. *ciallos*]
cicâ ~ ciccâ, -iâs fa.: meat, muscle, flesh; skin; breast
cicos, -i mo.: meat, muscle, flesh; skin; breast [Gaul. *cico-*]
ciceros, -i mo.: chickpea
ciiet, cice, cîtos Bll.; **ciion, -i** no.: to fall
cillios / -â mo./fa.: spouse, mate, husband/wife; companion
cilios, -i mo.: companion; husband, spouse, fellow, mate, friend
cilurnos, -i mo.: pail, bucket; tub, trough [Gaul. *cilurno-*]
cingetisentus, -ous fu.: march
cingets, cingetos mt./ft.: warrior, soldier, hero [Gaul. *cingets, cinges, cingeto-*]
cintamos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: first, foremost; irreg. superlative of *cintus*
cintiûs, -ios comp.adj.: before, ‘first more’; irreg. comparative of *cintus*.
cintugnatos / -â mo./fa.: heir, firstborn [Gaul. *cintus+gnatos*]
cintus ~ centus, -u u-adj. ~ **cintuxos, -â, -on** o/a-adj. num.: first [Gaul. *cintus*]

cintuxos, cintusmos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: first
circos ~ circios, -i mo.: impetuous, vehement, violent, boisterous; headlong [Gaul. *circos, circios*]
cirtuendos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: certain
cirtusagiet, cirtusioxti, cirtusaxtos Bll.; **cirtusagitis, -ês** fi.: to assure, make certain
cîsrâ ~ cîrrâ, -iâs fa.: comb
cissâ, -iâs fa.: basket
cission, -i no.: cab, gig, cabriolet; caper, chair, seat with two wheels in the shape of a basket, hamper, grate [Gaul. *cission*]
citbios / -â mo./fa.: fellow in life, partner in life [Gaul. *citbio-*]
ciuox, ciuocos mc.: mist, fog
clabron, -i no.: leprosy
cladet, ceclade, classos Bl. **cladiâ, -iâs** fa.: to dig, cleave, excavate, stab, bore
clâdiâ, -iâs fa. ~ **clâdon, -i** no.: ditch, drain, moat, trench, valley, vale, deep [Gaul. *cladia, clado-*]
cladimon ~ cladibon, -i no.: sword, cleaver
cladimouiros, -i mo.: fencer, swordsman, gladiator; (fig) opponent, opponent, rival
cladion, -i no.: ditch, trench
cladios ~ -imos / -iuos, -i mo.: sword, blade; steel [Gaul. *cladio-*]
clamos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: ill, sick, leprous
clâron, -i no.: plank, board
clâros, -i mo.: table; surface, covering; shelf, "table"; plain, clearing
clauet, ceclae, clautos Bl.; **clauion, -i** no.: to close, shut
clâuos, -i mo.: nail, bolt
clêbos, -i mo.: wicker shield [CG. **kleibho-*, PC. **klēbo-*]
cleiet, cecîê, clitos Bll.; **clonis, -i** fi.: to steal
clêtâ ~ clêtiâ, -iâs fa.: hurdle, fence, grid, lattice, rack, wattle, trellis, screen, palisade, wall [Gaul. *cleta*]
cletrâ, -iâs fa.: portable altar for deity idols [Umb. *kletram*]
cletus, -ous mu./fu.: thief
cleuet ~ clouet, cucloue, clutos Bl.; **cleuetus, -ous** mu. ~ **clutâ, -iâs** fa.: to hear
cleuetus, -ous mu.: hearing
cliaros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: warm, comfortable [ICGBS. **klēwo-*, PC. **kliyaro-*]
clîios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: left [CG. **kli-*, PC. **kliyā*]
climâcos, -i mo.: lobster
clinet, cecline, clintos Bl.; **clinâ, -iâs** fa.: to lean, incline, slant
clinutor, clutos DBV.; **cloustâ, -iâs** fa.: to hear; 'to come to s.o.'s ears' [Gaul. *cluiou*]
clitâ, -iâs fa.: hiding; post, pillar, column [Gaul. *clita*]
clitos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: hidden, covered, sheltered; pillar [Gaul. *clitos*]
clitos, -i mo. ~ **clita, -iâs** fa.: pillar, column, post
clociet, cloxti, cloxtos Bll.; **clociâ, -iâs** fa.: to cluck, chuckle, giggle
cloccâ, -iâs fa.: bell
clociâ, -iâs fa.: clucking, chuckling, giggling

cloinos, -i mo.: slanting, leaning, inclined
clonis, -ês mi./fi.: theft
clouniâ, -iâs fa. ~ **-is, -ês** fi.: thigh, upper-leg, buttock
clounis, -ês mi.: meadow, pasture, field
clouos, -ios ns.: hearing, earshot; fame, renown
cloustâ, -iâs fa.: ear [Inferred from Gaul. *cluiou*]
cloutâ, -iâs fa.: load [CG. **kleut-*, PC. **klout-*]
cloutiâ, -iâs fa.: fame
cloutos ~ clutos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: famous, celebrated, eminent
clouetus, -ous mu.: hearing, listening [Inferred from Gaul. *cluiou*]
clucâ, -iâs fa.: rock
clucâron, -i no.: heap of stones
cluiet, cucloue, clutos Bll. ~ **cluît, clûisset, cluîtos** All.; **clouetus, -ous** mu.: to hear, listen understand [Inferred from Gaul. *cluiou*]
cluniâ ~ clouniâ, -iâs fa.: pasture, grazing, pasture-ground, meadow, grass, grassy field; prairie, savannah [Gaul. *clunia, clounia*]
clustiâ, -iâs fa.: hearing, ear
clutos, cloutos, -i mo.: reputation, fame, rumor, renown, celebrity [Gaul. *cluto-*, *clouto-*]
clutsos ~ clussos, -i mo.: hole, gap, orifice, key-hole, ear, hearing [Gaul. *clutso-*]
cnâiet, cecnâie, cnâtos Bll.; **cnâmâ, -iâs** fa.: bite, chew
cnamis, -ês mi. ~ **-man, -mes** nn.: bone [Gaul. *cnaman*]
cnitâ, -iâs fa.: wound, sore [CG. **knit-*, PC. **knitâ-*]
-cnos ~ -gnos ~ -genos, -â, -on o/a-adj. suff.: patronymic suffix, 'son/daughter of', born of, descended from, sprung from [Gaul. *-cnos*]
cnouâ ~ cnouillâ, -iâs fa.: nut, hazel-nut [Gaul. *cnoua, cnouilla*]
cnous, cnouos, acc. cnoun fu.: nut, nut, hazel-nut
cnuccos ~ cnoccos, -i mo.: hillock, mound, burial mound
cnustos, -i mo.: harvest of the woods, gathering of nuts, harvesting nuts and fruits [Gaul. *cnusto-*]
cobletos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: 'as broad'; irreg. equative of letanos.
cobos, -i mo.: victory, conquest; chance, fate, good luck, fortune [Gaul. *cobo-*]
cobrât, cobrâsset, cobrâtos Al.; **cobros, -i** mo.: to desire, wish, long [Gaul. *cobro-*]
cobreton ~ comreton, -i no.: assembly (cf. uergobret)
cobros, -i mo.: desire, wish, longing; help, support Gaul. *cobro-*
cocos ~ coccos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: scarlet, berry-red [Gaul. *cocos, coccos*]
codacos, -i mo.: haddock
coetic conj.: and also, and with [Gaul. *coetic*]
cogliâ, -iâs fa.: promise, good omen, divination
coglos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: promising, hopeful
coilomori, -ês ni.: strait, channel, sound
coilos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: thin, lean, narrow, slender, puny, tight; straight, close, intimate, confined, scanty, limited [Gaul. *coilos*]
coilouassos, -i mo.: a thin lad; esp. one lovesick, pretty boy, male prostitute

coilouiros, -i mo.: lean or lanky person
coimos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: dear, beloved, nice [CGBS/PC. **koimo-*]
coimouolcos, -i mo.: harrier
coiniet, cecoine, cointos Bll.; **coinis, -ês** fi.: to lament, mourn, cry
coios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: puny
colanis, -ês fi.: body, corpse [GC. **kol-*, PC. **kolanī-*]
colgâ, -iâs fa.: dagger, knife
colignos / -â mo./fa.: little-dog, lap-dog, puppy [Gaul. *coligno-*]
colinâ, -iâs fa. ~ **-os, -i** mo.: holly [CG/PC. **kolino-*]
collinat, con·lile, collitos BIV.: **collion, -i** no.: to model, make
collît, collisset, collitos All.; **colliâ, -iâs** fa.: to fill, cram, stuff, become full, occupy oneself [Gaul. *collia*]
collugion, -i no.: covenant, conspiracy
com- ~ con-, co- pref.: with, together, equal, alike, con- [Gaul. *com-, con-, co-*]
comaltiâ, -iâs fa.: foster sister, stepsister
comaltios, -i mo.: foster brother, stepbrother
comangât, comangâsset, comangâtos Al.; **comangâtus, -ous** mu.: make narrow, distress
comangus, -u u-adj.: narrow
comangus, -ous mu.: gap, chasm, straits
comangussos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: close together
coman, comenos nn.: memory
comannotîros, -ios ns.: continent
comantis, -i i-adj.: ‘as big’; irreg. equative of *mâros*; ‘as many’; irreg. equative of *elus*.
comarciaton, -i no.: greeting, salutation, welcome
comarcît, comarcîsset, comarcîtos All.; **comarcon, -i** mo.: to demand, request; to greet
comarcon, -i mo.: demand, request
comarelaiâ, -iâs fa.: warning, threat
comareuuset, comare·ueuose, comareuossos Bll.; **comareuestâ, -iâs** fa.: to expect
comargis, -ês mi./fi.: comrade, companion
comarion, -i no.: place, spot, direction
comaterecos / -â mo./fa.: senator, patrician, master, patron, employer [Gaul. *comaterecos*]
comattrauxtâ, -iâs fa.: intercourse, sharing
comaxtâ, -iâs fa.: teamwork, cooperation
comberet, comberti, combritos Bl.; **combertâ, -iâs** fa.: to accept, receive, get; to bring together, assemble, gather; to take away, take
comberon, -i no.: confluence, junction
comberos, -â, -on mo.: dam, weir, barrier; toll-bar (on a river) [Gaul. *comberos*]
combertâ, -iâs fa.: reception, acceptance
combinat, con·bibe ~ combiie, combîtos BIV.; **combêmman, -mes** nn.: to strike down; to carve, cut off; to touch, contact
combitiâ, -iâs fa.: civilization, culture
combonget, combogi, comboxtos Blll.; **combognion, -i** no.: to break, rout
combortion, -i no.: cooperation, communion

combrox, –brogos mg.: compatriot, fellow countryman; comrade
comedâcon, –i no.: feast
commanomagouiâ, –iâs fa.: place of assembly, festival ground
commedietor, commeditos DBll.; **commessus, –ous** mu.: to rule, to command
commeniet, com·memne, commantos Bll.; **commenuan, –es** nn.: to remember, recall
commessus, –ous mu.: rule, command, order
commoinos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: common, general, public, profane, vulgar
commos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: equal
comnertos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: firm, resolute [Gaul. *comnertos*]
comnetros, –i mo.: male cousin
comnetrouiâ, –iâs fa.: female cousin
comniðîâ ~ comnitsia, –iâs fa.: niece [Gaul. *comnitsia*]
comorbios / –a mo./fa.: joint heir
comoxti, –ês ni.: power, wealth
comoxtiâcos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: omnipotent
comprinnos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: conjoined, joined, united, consorts, spouse, husband, bridegroom [Gaul. *comprinnos*]
comradâ, –iâs fa.: rate, frequency
comrandet, com·rerande, comrassos Bl.; **comrandâ, –iâs** fa.: to contribute, impart
comrandâ, –iâs fa.: portion, share, quota, contribution
comremmus, –ous mu.: championship, contest, competition, match
comrextiâ ~ cobrextiâ, –iâs fa.: rule, regulation, norm, law, correctness, propriety
comrextos ~ cobrextos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: regular, regulated, correct, normal, proper
comrunos ~ cobrunos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: confident, confidant, initiated (in the secrets) [Gaul. *comrunos, cobrunos*]
con ~ com prep.: [+ins.] with; using, by means of
con– equative pref: ‘as...’ [e.g. *condrucos cauarû* ‘as bad as a giant’]
conadsodît, conadsodîsset, conadsodîtos All.; **conadsodion, –i** no. ~ **conadsodîtus, –ous** mu.: to confine, contain, close in
conaget, conaxti, conaxtos Bl.; **conagnis, –ês** mi.: to force, compel
conauet, conoue, conautos Bl.; **conauetus, –ous** mu.: to protect
concoros, –i mo.: council, meeting, advice
concos, –i mo.: heel, sole, sole (of a rudder), shoulder (of a sword) [Gaul. *conco–*]
condagos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: ‘as good’; irreg. equative of dagos.
condariâ, –iâs fa.: anger, rage; madness
condaridubnos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: very irascible
condariiâ, –iâs fa. ~ **condariion, –i** no.: madness, fury, rage
condaris, –i i-adj.: angry
condatis, –ês mi.: confluence; meeting, reunion [Gaul. *condate*]
condauton, –i no.: firewood
condos, –i mo.: head, sense, reason, judgement, rationality, feelings, passions, satisfaction, proof, ground matters [Gaul. *condo–*]
condoberet, condoberti, condobritos Bl.; **condobretis, –iâs** fa.: to doubt, to hesitate

condrucos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: 'as bad'; irreg. equative of drucos.
congabaglâ, -iâs fa.: obtention
congabiet, congabâsset, concaxtos Bll.; **congabaglâ, -iâs** fa.: to hold, to obtain
congaltios, -i mo.: council, "called together"
congestlos, -i mo.: mutual pledge, oath, security, deposit, vows (of a wedding), pawn
coni conj.: concessive clause: 'though, although, however' [e.g. *coni buet crundis, nis letanos so-scetos* 'although it may be round, it is not wide that shield'].
conrandâ, -iâs fa.: neighbourhood, area
conspâ, -iâs fa.: sentence, verdict, excommunication
consseron, -i no.: constellation, asterism
contessos ~ conteððos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: warm, ardent, glowing, spirited, vehement
contoutos / -â mo./fa.: of the same country, compatriot [Gaul. *contoutos*]
contrebiâ, -iâs fa.: city, town [Celtib. *kontrebia*]
conuessagiet, conuesioxti, conuesaxtos Bll.; **conuessagitis, -ês** fi.: introduce
coraston, -i no.: reed
corcacâ, -iâs fa.: swamp
corcios, -i mo.: oats [CG. **korkró-*, PC. **korkyo-*]
core(t)s ~ coreð, coretos ft.: weir, dam
cordâ, -iâs fa.: band, host, group, gang
cordos, -i mo.: herd [CGBS. **kerdhâ*, PC. **kordos*]
coriet, corti, cortos Bll.; **coros, -i** mo.: to put, place; to close
corionos, -i mo.: chief of the army, field-marshal [Gaul. *corionos*]
corios, -i mo.: army, troop, horde, warband [Gaul. *corios*]
cornâ, -iâs fa.: argemon poppy, agrimony
coron, -i no.: pact, contract
corros, -i mo.: spider
corros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: 1) dwarf, dwarfish, short, dwarfed, stunted; 2) close, flush, fastened [Gaul. *coro-*, *corro-*]
cortos, -i mo.: field, enclosure, garden
corucos, -i mo.: leather boat, coracle [Gaul. *corucos*]
cosamaliâ, -iâs fa.: parity, likeness, similarity
cositos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: 'as long'; irreg. equative of sîros.
coslos ~ collos, -i mo.: hazel tree [Gaul. *coslo-*, *collo-*]
cospon, -i no.: correction, rightness
cospos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: correct, right, proper
cossâ, -iâs fa.: upper leg, hip
cossaliâ, -iâs fa.: armpit
cottos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: old, aged, old-person, old fellow [Gaul. *cottos*]
coudât, coudâsset, coudâtos Al.; **coudamus, -ous** mu.: to hide
coudiatos, -i mo.: mystery, "thing hidden"
couedet, couâde, couessos Bl.; **couednis, -ês** fi.: to carry, convey, wear
couercanet, couercanti, cuercantos Bl.; **couercanâ, -iâs** fa.: to chant
couercanâ, -iâs fa.: chant

coui adv.: thus, so
couinnos, -i mo.: war-chariot [Gaul. *couinnos*]
couiton, -i no.: design, intention, intent, plan, drought, model, passion, fondness, prejudice, conscious, perception, sentiment
courilanos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: full and accurate, correct and complete, infallible
couîris ~ couaris, -i i-adj.: right, just, correct, fit, worthwhile, appropriate, proper, fitting, according to ritual law, righteous
couîros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: honest, loyal, honorable, true, fair, sincere, faithful, truthful, genuine [Gaul. *couiros*]
couirouassos / -â mo./fa.: faithful youth or servant
couîrouiros, -i mo.: corrector; upright and sincere person
counâ, -iâs fa.: pack of dogs
counos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: handsome, fair, smart, agreeable, pleasant [Gaul. *counos*]
couranos, -i mo.: sock
coxâ, -iâs fa. leg, thigh
coxos ~ cocos, -i mo.: foot, leg [Gaul. *coxo-*, *cocso-*]
crabancâ, -iâs fa.: claw, talon
crabatis, -ês mi./fi.: writer, scribe
crabedus, -ous fu.: religion, faith
crabet, cecrabe, craxtos ~ crabetos Bl.; **crabon, -i** mo.: to write; to scrape
crâbiion, -i no.: religious practice, piety
crabon, -i mo.: a writing, a scripture, document
cradiodonios / -â mo./fa.: novice, recruit; probationer
cramon, -i no.: garlic
crampettâ, -iâs fa.: pancake
cransion, -i no.: skull
craos, -i mo.: roof
craros, -i mo.: hornet, drone; knee-holly [Gaul. *craro-*]
crâuos, -i mo.: shed, hut
craxantos ~ craxos, -i mo.: toad; brat, fellow; low-seat, chair; mortar-carriage; matworm; pustulous [Gaul. *craxanto-*, *craxo-*]
crebudâ, -iâs fa.: belief, religion
crebudacos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: believing, gullible
creddît, creddisset, creddîtos All.; **creddimâ, -iâs** fa.: to have faith in, believe [PC. **kred-di-*, PIE. **k'red-d^heh¹-*]
creddâ ~ creddimâ ~ crediâ, -iâs fa.: faith, belief
credron, -i no.: relic, sacred object, idol
crembet, crebi, crextos BIII.; **crebion, -i** no.: to beg, implore
cremos, -i mo. ~ **cremus, -ous** mu.: garlic, clove of garlic; shallots [Gaul. *cremo-*]
crenxtus, -ous fu.: ulcer [CG. **kre(n)g-*, PC. **krenxtu-*]
cretet, cecrote, cressos Bl.; **creton, -i** no.: go, approach
cretimâ, -iâs fa.: belief, religion
cretît, cretisset, cretîtos All.; **cretimâ, -iâs** fa.: to believe

crêtros, –i mo.: sieve
crextâ, –iâs fa.: scar, wound
crextiacos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: scarred
cricos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: hoarse
cridion, –i no.: heart, centre [Gaul. *cridio-*]
crigâ, –iâs fa. ~ **–on, –i** no.: cry, shout
crîmos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: authoritative, decisive, strong
crinat, cicriie, crîtos BIV.; **critus, –ous** mu.: to separate, sort out, shake in a sieve, sift, discern; to fear, tremble [PC. **kri-ni-*, PIE. **kreh₁-(y)-*]
crînos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: withered, dry
crîpâ, –iâs fa.: comb
crissus, –ous mu.: shirt, tunic
criððâ, –iâs fa.: plume, crest [Pl. **krista-*]
cristât, cristâsset, cristâtos Al.; **cristâ, –iâs** fa.: to tremble, shake
crittâ, –iâs fa.: shape, form
(es)critet, cecroite, crissos Bl.; **critus, –ous** mu.: to shiver, tremble, vibrate
critos, –i mo.: trembling, shaking, quaking, trepidation, tremor; fluttering; flickering (light, candle-light); terror, dread; fever [Gaul. *crito-, escrito-*]
critos / –â mo./fa.: authority, judge
critron, –i no.: sieve
(es)critus, –ous mu.: shaking, quivering; terror, fear, tremor
crixât, crixâsset, crixâtos Al.; **crixon, –i** no.: to curl, to frizz, to crisp, to graze
cixiâ, –iâs fa.: heron
crixsos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: curly (-haired), frizzy, crispy, wooly [Gaul. *crixsos*]
crobos, –i mo.: claw
crocenâ, –iâs fa.: cockle
crocenos ~ crocnos, –i mo.: skin
crocinâ, –iâs fa.: garment, clothes of skin, hide or leather, jacket, “sheepskin garment” [Gaul. *crocina*]
crogenos, –i mo.: skin, peel, rind, hide, scalp
cropos, –i mo.: roofed outbuilding [CGBS/PC. **krōpos*]
crossos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: hollow
crottât, crottâsset, crottâtos Al.; **crottos, –i** mo.: to resonate, hum, sound a continuous tone
crottâ, –iâs fa. ~ **–is, –ês** fi.: lyre, harp (could apply to any stringed instrument)
crou, crouos, acc. **croun** nu.: blood
croucâ, –iâs fa.: hill
croucon, –i no.: hillock, knoll, heap, ridge, mound, barrow, rising ground, heap [Gaul. *crouco-*]
croudet, cecroude, croussos Bl.; **croudion** no.: to harden, bolden, strengthen, coagulate, become stiff
croudios, –â, –on o/a-adj.: hard, tough, harsh, merciless, unkind, cruel, pitiless, bad, evil [Gaul. *croudio-*]
croudîs, –i i-adj.: hard, difficult, awkward
crouios, –â, –on o/a-adj.: raw, bloody

croxanon, –i no.: earthen pot, pottery
crucion, –i no.: hillock, cairn, burrow
crumbanon ~ **crumbion**, –i no.: rump, hump
crumbnos ~ **crumnos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: round, rounded
crumbos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: curved, curvy, round
crundis, –i i-adj.: round
crunditegos, –ios ns.: roundhouse
cruttos, –i mo.: womb, vulva
cruuon, –i no.: blood
cû, **cunos** mn.: dog, hound [Gaul. *cuno*]
cucâ, –iâs fa.: bundle, roll; female breast
cuccos, –i mo.: cuckoo
cucnon, –i no.: joint, knuckle, knot
cucnos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: bunched, bundled, gnarled, knotted
cucullos, –i mo.: hood, cowl, hooded cloak [Gaul. *cucullos*]
cudiet, **cecude**, **cussos** Bll.; **cudion**, –i no.: to hide, conceal (inside something)
cudion, –i no.: "hiding"
cudos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: hidden, concealed
cularon, –i no.: cucumber, ground nut, pumpkin, squash; yoke to carry pails; marrow [Gaul. *cularon*]
culcitâ, –iâs fa.: pillow, mattress
culiâ, –iâs fa.: thinness
culios, –â, –on o/a-adj.: thin, slim, lean
culis, –ês mi./fi.: fly
culon, –i no.: sin, violation, ritual pollution ("culon essi dû ..." - it is unlawful to ...)
cûlos, –i mo.: bottom, arse, buttock
cumbâ, –iâs fa.: chest cavity, body
cumbâ, –iâs fa.: valley, vale, hollow, cavity, pit, hole, cavernous, deep, empty; valley [Gaul. *cumba*]
cumbos, –i mo.: dip, hollow, depression, basin, bowl, pottery; trough; lowland
cumios ~ **cummios**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: dear, fond, beloved, familiar, homely, comfortable
cumiotegos, –ios ns.: home
cumiotrebis, –ês fi.: hometown
cumioulatis, –ês fi.: homeland
cunâ, –iâs fa.: heap, pile
cundet, **cudi**, **cussos** Blll.; **cudion**, –i no.: rise, overcome
cuniatos / –â mo./fa.: boss, chief
cunincâ, –iâs fa.: rabbit
cunos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: lofty, dominant, pre-eminent
cuprinnos ~ **coprinnos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: consort, together, conjoined, joined, united
curcios, –i mo.: heron
curmi, –ês in. ~ **curmon**, –i no.: beer [Gaul. *curmi*]
curmisagiet, **curmisioxti**, **curmisaxtos** Bll.; **curmisagitis**, –ês fi.: to get drunk

curmisagios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: drunkard

curros ~ corros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: pointed, protruding, angled

curros, -i mo.: edge

curucos, -i mo.: boat, dinghy, coracle

cuscet, cecue, cuxtos Bl.; **cuscon, -i** no.: to sleep; lie down, go to bed [PC. **kuf-sko-*, PIE. **kewb^h-*]

cuscon, -i no.: bedtime

cu(ti) adv.: where?; how?

cutios, -i mo.: sixth month of the year, month of invocation; voice, tone, sound; invoker [Gaul. *cutios*]

cutis, -ês mi.: sack, scrotum

cuton, -i no.: pouch, bladder, scrotum

cuttron, -i no.: rectum

cuiuos, -i mo.: chick

cuuos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: hollow

D

dabacâ, -iâs fa.: saucepan
dacru, -ous nu. ~ **-on, -i** no.: tear (from the eye)
daglâ, -iâs fa.: candlestick, candle, torch; light, luminary; link; taper [Gaul. *dagla*]
ðagnon ~ stagnon, -i no.: tin
dagomotos, -a, -on o/a-adj.: good-to-fuck, good-erection [Gaul. *dagomota*]
dagos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: good, kind, fine (in appearance), well-made; pretty, shapely (compar. dagios- (s) 'finer'; super dagisamos (o/a) 'finest') [Gaul. *dagos*]
dagrus, -ous fu.: earth, soil, ground
dagus, -ous mu.: goods, wares
daiuir, daiueros mr.: husband's brother; brother-in-law
daliêt, dalti, daltos BII.; **dalis, -ês** fi.: to share, divide into portions
dalgâ, -iâs fa.: pine tree
dalgaton, -i no.: possession, holding, tenure
dalget, dalxti, dalxtos BI.; **dalgaton, -i** no.: to catch, ensnare, enchant, hold, captivate
dalgos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: charming, attractive, pretty
dalis, -ês fi.: part, portion, share
dallos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: blind [Gaul. *dallo-*]
dâlon, -i no.: share, part
dâmâ, -iâs fa.: retinue
damâ, -ias fa.: ox, stag, roe, doe
damât, damâsset, damâtos AI.; **damâton, -i** no.: to suffer, to bear, to endure, to abide, to accept, to receive, to admit, to resign; (as a noun) birthing pain [Gaul. *dama*]
damâtis, -ês fi.: sheep, ewe
(ad-)damiet, dedame, dantos BII.; **damion, -i** no.: to lose, give up; to calm down; to allow, permit; to endure, suffer
damnat, didame, dantos BIV.; **demman, -mes** nn.: to tame, subdue, break (a horse)
damnon, -i no.: loss; leak
dâmos, -i mo.: client, son-in-law
damos / damatâ mo./fa.: cow (domesticated livestock), hart, deer [Gaul. *damos, damat-*]
danâcos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: gifted, talented
dancet, daci, daxtos BIII.; **dacion, -i** no.: to show, reveal, teach
dannos / -â mo./fa.: official; rich person; producer, maker, curator, magistrate
danon, -i no.: gift, talent
danos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: giving, distributing
danos ~ dannos / -â mo./fa.: magistrate, curator [Gaul. *danos, dannos*]
dant, dantos nt.: a tooth
dantît, dantîsset, dantîtos All.; **dantîtus, -ous** mu.: to nibble, teethe
dantomelissos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: toothsome, sweet-toothed
danus, -ous mu.: gift, talent .

danus, -ous mu./fa.: giver
dareiâ, -iâs fa.: wildness, craziness, madness
dariet, dedare, dritos Bll.; **dareiâ, -iâs** fa.: to be wild, crazy, mad
dâriet, dârti, dârtos Bll. **dâris, -ês** fi.: to mate with, breed
darios, -i mo. ~ **daris, -ês** mi.: agitation, tumult, rage [Gaul. *dario-*]
darnât, darnâsset, darnâtos Al.; **darnon, -i** no.: to tear, rend, break into pieces, break, crumble
darnon, -i no.: piece, fragment, part
darsos, -i mo.: dace (a fish), darter (a fish), sting of a bee; pistil (of a flower) [Gaul. *darso-*]
daru, -ous nu.: oak
dasos ~ daos, -i mo.: righteousness
dassis, -ês mi.: heap, pile
dassos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: furious, mad, enraged, raging, savage, fierce [Gaul. *dassos*]
datiet, dede, dassos Bll; **datus, -ous** mu.: to put, place, give [Gaul. *dede*]
datlâ, -iâs fa.: assembly, gathering, meeting, moot
datlis, -ês fi.: division, distribution; segment of people, class
datlît, datlîsset, datlîtos All.; **datlis, -ês** fi.: to divide, to distribute
datlotegos, -ios ns.: town hall
datus, -ous mu.: giving, donation, service [Inferred from Gaul. *readdas, dede*]
dâu / duî irreg. num.: two
dâucanton, -i no.: two hundred
dâudecan indecl. num: twelve
dauios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: enflamed [Gaul. *dauios*]
dauît, dauîsset, dauîtos All.; **dauîtus, -ous** mu.: to set fire, to set fire, kindle, blaze, light, ignite
daunâ, -iâs fa.: poem of praise
-de- part.: enclitic particle: emphatically used with reflexive pref. sue– for 3rd p. pronouns [e.g. suedeis ‘he himself’, suedesi ‘she herself’].
de adv.: already
decan, decam indecl. num.: ten [Gaul. *decam-, decan-*]
decametos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: tenth [Gaul. *decametos*]
decamnoxtiâcâ, -iâs fa.: festival, feast of ten nights (for Grannos) [Gaul. *decamnoctiaca*]
decan(t)s ~ -nô, -tos mt.: tithe
decos, -ios ns.: honor [PIE. *dekos*, PC. *dekos*]
dedmâ, -iâs fa.: statute, divine law
dedmatâ, -iâs fa.: ritual, rite, ceremony
dedmis, -ês fi.: law, sacred law
degîâ, -iâs fa.: pressure, squeeze
deicet, deixti, deixtos Bl.; **deicon, -i** no.: to show, point out, indicate
deis ~ dês adv.: yesterday [PC. **gdyes-*, PIE. **dʰgʰ(y)es(i)-*]
deles, delet gen. **deletos** c-adj.: own
delget, delxti, delxtos Bl.; **delgon, -i** no.: to hold, hug, grab; to keep; to tell a story [Gaul. *delgu*]

delgos, **-i** mo.: needle; cock (balance); spindle; pinned, pin, scarf pin, breast pin; sting [Gaul. *delgo*-]
delgon, **-i** no.: holding [Inferred from Gaul. *delgu*]
deltos, **-â**, **-on** o/a-adj.: damp, moist, sweaty
deluâ, **-iâs** fa.: image, shape, figure, form, appearance, idol
deluât, **deluâsset**, **deluâtos** Al.; **deluâtus**, **-ous** mu.: to shape, form
denget, **degi**, **dextos** BIII.; **degiâ**, **-iâs** fa.: to press, to squeeze
depret, **dedopre**, **depreto** BI.; **depron**, **-i** no.: to eat [Gaul. *depro*-]
depron, **-i** no.: nourishment, food, diet, board, maintenance, eating [Gaul. *depro*-]
deprosagiet, **deprosioxti**, **deprosaxtos** BII.; **deprosagitis**, **-ês** fi.: to feed, stuff
deprosagios, **-â**, **-on** o/a-adj.: glutton
dercat, **dedorce** ~ **ro-darce**, **derxtos** BIV.; **rodarcon**, **-i** no.: to see [Inferred from Gaul. *derco*-]
dercinos, **-i** mo.: scout [Celtib. *dercino*-]
dercomarcos, **-i** mo.: horse's eye [Gaul. *derco*- + *marcos*]
dercon, **-i** no.: eye; face [Gaul. *derco*-]
dercos, **-â**, **-on** o/a-adj.: fair, comely [Inferred from Gaul. *derco*-]
dergâ, **-iâs** fa.: darkness
dergos, **-â**, **-on** o/a-adj.: bloody, covered with blood; outrageous, gross, blood-red, red, blood-shot, red-hot, red-paint, dark [Gaul. *dergo*-]
dertis, **-ês** fi.: concubine [Gaul. *derti*]
deruetâ, **-iâs** fa.: skin disease, eruption, blotch, acne, pimples; tetter, herpes, pox, dandruff, pityriasis, impetigo [Gaul. *derueta*]
deruos, **-i** mo. ~ **deruâ**, **-iâs** fa. ~ **deruenton**, **-i** no.: oak, oak plantation, forest of oaks; firm [Gaul. *deruos*, *derua*, *deruenton*]
(are-)desset, **dedosse**, **dessos** BI.; **dession**, **-i** no.: to prepare
dêuios, **-â**, **-on** o/a-adj.: of the gods, of divinity [Inferred from Gaul. *dêuos*]
dêuitâtis, **-ion** pl. mi./fi.: divinities (coll.)
dêuocâros, **-â**, **-on** o/a-adj.: pious, devout
dêuogdonios, **-â**, **-on** o/a-adj.: demigod, of gods and men [Gaul. *deuogdonio*]
deuoressi, **deuorbûe** irr. v.; **deuorbutâ**, **-iâs** fa.: to surpass, exceed, go beyond, excel, outdo, vanquish, conquer, subdue, win [Gaul. *deuorbutid*]
dêuos, **-i** mo.: god [Gaul. *deuos*]
dêuâ, **-iâs** fa.: goddess [Inferred from Gaul. *dêuos*]
deuiet, **dedoue**, **dutos** BII.; **dextos**, **-i** mo.: to light, kindle, burn
deuis, **-ês** fi.: flame
dexos, **-â**, **-on** o/a-adj.: right(hand); southern
Dexouâ, **-iâs** fa.: the South
ðeximon ~ **deximatôn**, **-i** no.: (European) birthwort (*Aristolochia clematitis*)
dexsiuos ~ **dexsouos**, **-â**, **-on** o/a-adj.: right, south, favorable [Gaul. *dexsiuo*-]
dextron, **-i** no.: the south, right side [Inferred from Gaul. *dexsiuo*-]
dextros, **-â**, **-on** o/a-adj.: southern, on the south/right side [Inferred from Gaul. *dexsiuo*-]
dî- pref.: off, down, off of, deprived of, separated from
dî prep.: [+ins.] from (out of) [Gaul. *dî*-]

dîâcus, –u u-adj.: lazy, sluggard, idle, sloth, sluggish [Gaul. *diacus*]
dîancet, dî·axti, dîaxtos B1.; **dîancon**, –i no.: to escape
diarcennos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: mo.: shoeless, barefoot
dîaremenuan, –es nn.: forgetfulness
dïastus ~ **dïassus**, –u u-adj.: ordinate, ordered, prescribed, ordained, initiated, according to the ritual [Gaul. *dïastu-*, *dïassu-*]
dîauueret, dî·au·ueuore, dîauuertos B1.; **dîauueron**, –i no.: to produce
dîbaxagiet, dîbaxioxti, dîbaxaxtos B11.; **dîbaxagitis**, –ês fi.: to destroy
dîbaxagitis, –ês fi.: destruction
dîbergâ, –iâs fa.: treachery, treason
dîbinat, dî·bibe ~ dî·biie, dîbîtos B1V.; **dîbêmman**, –mes nn.: to fragment, splinter, shatter, detach, break
dîbonget, dîbogi, dîboxtos B111.; **dîbognion**, –i no.: to attack
dibos ~ **dibatos**, –i mo.: end, conclusion, termination, expiration, extinction, extinguish, destruction, abolition, loss
dibrogitus, –ous mu.: exile
dîbuiet, dîbûe, dîbutos B11.; **dîbutâ**, –iâs fa.: to become
dîbunget, dîbugi, dîbuxtos B111.; **dîbugon**, –i no.: to attack
dicentamos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: recent, modern
dîcoriet, dî·corti, dîcortos B11.; **dîcorion**, –i no.: to open
dîcretet, dî·cecrete, dîcressos B1.; **dîcreton**, –i no.: to visit, meet
diddis, –ês fi.: teat, nipple
didios, –â, –on o/a-adj.: who comes from elsewhere; outside, outer, foreign, exterior, external, outward
dîgalâ ~ **dîuixtâ**, –iâs fa.: revenge, vengeance, punishment
dinget, digi, dixtos B111.; **digion**, –i no.: to press, squeeze, knead, mold, shape, form
dîgabiet, dîgabâsset, dîcaxtos B11.; **digabaglâ**, –iâs fa.: to remove
diglennetor, diglentos DB1.; **diglennon**, –i no.: to read; to gather
diios, –i mo.: day
dîlambet, dîlabi, dîlaxtos B111.; **dîlabon**, –i no.: to hang down
dîleget, dî·leloge, dîlextos B1.; **dîlegiâ**, –iâs fa.: to melt; to bind, tie, fasten
dîliiet, dî·leliie, dîlîtos B11.; **dîlîtus**, –ous mu.: to flow, pour
dîmanuât, dîmanuâsset, dîmanuâtos A1.; **dîmanuâtus**, –ous mu.: weaken, diminish, make smaller, reduce
dîmeniet, dî·memne, dîmantos B11.; **dimenuan**, –es nn.: to forget
dîmenuiet, dîmenûe, dîmenutos B11.; **dîmenuion**, –i no.: to decrease
dinat, dide, dîtos B1V.; **ditis**, –ês fi.: to suckle, breastfeed
dînaudet, dî·nenoude, dînussos B1.; **dînaudon**, –i no.: to lack
dîneuuet, dî·nâue, dînutos B1.; **dînouon**, –i no.: pour out, libate
dinos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: protection, shelter [Gaul. *dîno-*]
dipeillâ, –iâs fa.: madness
dipeillos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: mad, crazy
ðirâ ~ **sirâ**, –iâs fa.: star [Gaul. *ðir-*, *sir-*, *stir-*]

diregus, –u u-adj.: right, straight
dīreget, dīrexti, dīrextos Bl.; **dīrextus, –ous** mu.: to separate, divorce
dirextos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: divorced
dīros, –â, –on o/a-adj.: sure, certain, necessary
dīs ~ diis, diios mi./fi.: day, daytime
dīscarât, dīscarâs Bl **dīscaron, –i** no.: to divide, separate
dīsunât, dīsunâsset, dīsunâtos Al.; **dīsunon, –i** no.: wake up, awake
dītrebâcos / –â mo./fa.: hermit, recluse
ditrebnâ, –iâs fa.: chaos; rebellious, revolution
ditrebon, –i no. ~ **–â, –iâs** fa.: wilderness, desert, remote area
dīuedet, dīuâde, dīuessos Bl.; **dīuednis, –ês** fi.: to end, finish, conclude, stop
dīuedon, –i no.: end, conclusion
dīueressi, dī·uer·bûe irreg. v.; **dīuerbutâ, –iâs** fa.: to defeat, surpass
dīuertet, dī·ueuorte, dīurissos (Bl), **diuerton, –i** no.: to turn, becoming
dīuertomos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: no top, no apex, no summit, final day [Gaul. *diuertomu*]
dīuerton, –i no.: turning, becoming
dīuescât, dīuescâsset, dīuescâtos Al.; **diuescâtus, –ous** mu.: undress, divest, undress, strip
dīuetet, dīuâte, dīuessos Bl.; **dīueton, –i** no.: to say
dīuicet, dīuixti, dīuixtos Bl.; **dīgalâ, –iâs** fa.: to reform, rework; to revenge, avenge, resent, punish, chastise; to defeat, conquer
diuiciacos / –â mo./f.: reformer; personal name
dīuincet, dīuici, dīuixtos BIII.; **dīuiciâ, –iâs** fa.: to destroy
diuitos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: industrious, diligent, hard-working
dīuix, dīuicos mc./fc.: vigilante, revenge, punisher [Gaul. *diuic-*]
diuoceltios, –â, –on o/a-adj.: safe, secure
diuolcât, diuolcâsset, diuolcâtos Al.; **diuolcâton, –i** no.: to give thanks, be grateful
diuolcâton, –i no.: thanks, thankfulness, gratitude
diuolcos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: thankful, grateful
dius, diuos acc. **diun** mu.: day
diuanos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: divine, holy
dliget, dlixti, dlixtos Bl.; **dlixtus, –ous** mu.: to be indebted, to owe, to ought, be entitled to, have the right, deserve [CGBS. **dhlgh-* PC. **dlig-e/o-*]
dligiton, –i no.: law; duty; debt [CGBS. **dhlgh-* PC. **dlig-*]
do ~ dû prep.: [+ins.] to, for
do aiui adv.: ‘for ever’
doande adv.: from below
doclos, –i mo.: hair, lock of hair [CG/PC. **doklo-*]
docnis, –ês fii.: poem, verse [Gaul. *docni-*]
doget, doxti, doxtos Bl.; to come, arrive
dolâ, –iâs fa.: meadow, dale [Gaul. *dola, dula*]
doliâ ~ dolâ ~ dulâ, –iâs fa.: leaf, sheet; paper; vellum; dale, meadow
dolion, –i no.: coll. leaves, foliage
doliscos, –i mo.: seaweed (*palmaria palmata*)

doluât, doluâsset, doluâtos Al.: **deluâ, –iâs** fa.: to shape, to form, to mould
domos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: tame, domestic; subdued, reserved
donâ, –iâs fa.: lady, attendant, woman, wife, married woman; nurse [Gaul. *dona*]
ðonâ, –iâs fa.: celandine
donicon, –i no.: human being, man [Gaul. *donicon*]
doniocarouiros, –i mo.: philanthropist; male homosexual, "lover of men"
doniodios, –â, –on o/a-adj.: human
donios, –i mo.: person, human being [Gaul. *donion*]
donioslougos, –i mo.: population
donnos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: noble [Gaul. *donno-*]
doratiâ, –iâs fa.: gate, gateway, door-way, door opening, lattice, wicket, sky-light [Gaul. *doratia*]
dordos, –i mo.: noise
dortos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: put, placed on
doueget, douexti, douextos Bl.: **douegion, –i** no.: to tell [always used with prep. *de*]
doulâ, –iâs fa.: leaf, page
dousan(t)s ~ –nð, –antos ft.: fore-arm; hand [Gaul. *dous-*]
dragenâ, –iâs fa.: sloetree, blackthorn, *Prunus spinosa*, thornbush, brambles, briars, raspberry bush [CG. **dhergh-*, PC. **dreg-*]
dragenos, –i mo.: thorn; prickly, spine, rub, obstacle, difficulty [Gaul. *dragenos*]
drasicâ, –iâs fa.: malt residue, malt
drauocâ ~ drauâ, –iâs fa.: darnel, fare; rye-grass [Gaul. *drauoca, draua*]
drausos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: rigid, patient
dregiâ, –iâs fa. ~ **draman, –mes** nn.: climb, act of climbing
drenget, dregi, drexto BIII.: **dramman, –mes** nn. ~ **dregiâ, –iâs** fa.: to climb, advance
dressinâ ~ tressinâ, –iâs fa.: starling
dressis, –ês fi.: blackberry
dricâ, –iâs fa.: face, appearance, visage
dringet, drigi, drixto BIII.: **drigon, –i** no.: to mount, go up, carry up, lift, raise
driuos, –i mo.: wren
drixmâ ~ drimmâ, –iâs fa.: vision, view, face
drogis, –ês mi./fi.: dwarf
drouet, dedroue, drutos Bl.: **droueton, –i** no.: to trust
drucos ~ druccos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: bad, evil, harmful [Gaul. *druco-*]
drucorogû, –rogunos mn.: bad decision
druidessâ, –iâs fa.: druidess, priestess
drûits ~ drûið, drûidos md./fd.: druid, one who knows Drus (the "world tree") [Gaul. *druid, druis*]
drullis, –ês mi.: fragment, piece
drunos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: 1) vigorous, stout, hardy, lusty, forceable, energetic; 2) rapid, swift, quick, fleet, fast, hasty, sudden, agile [Gaul. *druna*]
drunemeton, –i no.: holy grove, temple
drungos ~ drongos, –i mo.: people, a crowd, multitude, throng, host, warband, battalion, military detachment, mob, detachment

Drus, –ous mu.: the world tree [Gaul. *Dru-*]
drutos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: strong, valiant, valorous, exuberant, brave, courageous, gallant; worth, value; trusted, dear, precious [Gaul. *drutos*]
drûtos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: foolish, dear, silly, a fool [CG/PC. **drûto-*]
druxtos, –i mo.: tub, trough, wooden vessel [CG. **druk-*, PC. **druxto-*]
druxtus, –ous mu.: dripping, drop [CG **dhrub-*, PC **drûxtu-*]
du- pref.: bad [Gaul. *du-*]
duâios, –â, –on o/a-adj.: slow
duastos, –â o/a-adj.: mad, insane
dubis, –i i-adj. ~ **–os, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: hesitant, inconsistent, uncertain, slow
dubnon, –i no.: depth, abyss
dubnos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: deep; as a suff., intensive value [e.g. togis ‘pleasant’ > togidubnos ‘very pleasant’]
dubnos ~ dumnos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: profound, down-below, dark, gloomy, obscure; black, melancholy, underworldly [Gaul. *dubnos, dumnos*]
dubrocû, –cunos mn.: otter [Gaul. *dubro-* + *cu*]
dubroduoron, –i no.: floodgate, sluice
dubron, –i no.: water [Gaul. *dubra, dubron*]
dubronatrî, –iâs fa.: water-snake, water-serpent
dubrosentus, –ous mu.: valley, vale bottom, river-valley
dubrus, –ous mu.: well, underground spring, cistern; water from these sources
dubus, –u u-adj.: black [Gaul. *dubus*]
ducet, duxti, duxtos BI, **ducis, –ês** fi.: to lead [PC. **duk-o-*, PIE. **dewk-*]
ducarios, –â, –on o/a-adj.: rude, uncivil, insolent, hostile
ducaris, –i i-adj.: hostile; uncivil, rude, insolent, impolite, ill-mannered, unfriendly
dûcî conj. & adv.: and, with, like, as, as in [Gaul. *ducî*]
ducospîâ, –iâs fa.: rebellion, revolt
ducospis, –i i-adj.: rebellious, disobedient
duenos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: strong
dugiet, duxti, duxtos (BII), **dugion, –i** no.: to worship, honor; to fashion, wrought, create, make, manufacture [Gaul. *dugiiontiio*]
dugilos / –â mo./fa.: manufacturer, artisan, maker, creator, poet, poetess; dedicant, donor [Gaul. *dugilos*]
dugion, –i no.: worship
dugnâ, –iâs fa.: poem
duîblos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: double, two-fold
duidoglon, –i no.: twilight
duiiât, duiiâsset, duiiâtos AI.; **duiiâtus, –ous** mu.: to smoke, simmer
duîleitios, –â, –on o/a-adj.: bisexual
duîs adv.: twice
duîsemnalos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: two-way
dumanos ~ dumanios, –i mo.: name of the second month, month of (smoke) fumigations [Gaul. *dumanios*]

dumetiû, -tionos fn.: suspicion
dumion, -i no.: talus, mound, tumulus
dumios, -i mo.: hill, hillock, knoll, rising ground, ridge, mound; barrow [Gaul. *dumio*-]
dumnon, -i no.: world, the world of men; the civilised world
dunassâ, -iâs fa.: fortress
dunnos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: dark, brown [Gaul. *dunno*-]
dunon, -i no.: citadel, fortress, castle, fortified enclosure; mount, mountain, stronghold, hillfort [Gaul. *dunon*]
dunos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: solid, strong
duorâ ~ dorâ, -iâs fa.: door, entrance [Inferred Gaul. *duorico*-]
duoricon, -i no.: portico, doorway, porch, foyeur [Gaul. *duorico*-]
duorocaletos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: having an impenetrable door, hard to open, shut fast
duoron, -i no.: door, gate
dupritus, -u u-adj.: ugly, misshapen
durataxtâ, -iâs fa.: infamy, disgrace
duratis, -i i-adj.: disgraced, infamous, unfortunate
duraton, -i no.: disgrace, dishonor
durnât, durnâsset, durnâtos Al.; **durnon, -i** no.: to punch, beat
durnâcos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: eager to fight, pugnacious
durnos, -i mo. ~ **-on, -i** no.: fist, hand; punch, cuff (as in fisty-cuffs or boxing) [Gaul. *durnos*]
duon, -i no.: gate, passage, way; forum, vestibule, lobby; open area, square, place; town-gate; enclosed market, forum, square, town-center, walled town, market-town [Gaul. *duon*]
dus- ~ du- pref.: bad, evil, ill; un-, non- [Gaul. *dus-*, *du-*]
duscanâ, -iâs fa.: satire, abuse, lampoon
duscantlos, -i mo.: satire [Gaul. *dus-* + *cantlos*]
duscelinatiâ, -iâs fa.: bad-fate, ill-fate [Gaul. *duscelinatia*]
dudus! excl.: bad!, very bad!
dusiâcos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: bad, wrong, evil
duzinâ, -iâs fa.: storm, bad weather
dušios / -â mo./fa.: evil spirit, demon; evil temperament, bad mood [Gaul. *dušios*]
dušnos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: dark, brown
dušios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: possession of right(s) [Inferred from Gaul. *indutio*-]
duuos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: black
duxtir, duxtros fr.: daughter, girl [Gaul. *duxtir*]

E

ebur, eburos nr.: tusk, ivory
eburos, -i mo.: (1) wild boar; (2) rowan, rowan tree [Gaul. *eburos*]
eclesiâ, -iâs fa.: Christian church
ecritus, -ous mu.: terror, trepidation, awe, dread [Gaul. *ecritu-*]
ecritusires, -ion pl. fi.: twinkling or trembling-stars
ecuorandâ, -iâs fa.: territorial boundary, limit, space in which the tribal herding or foaling occurs [Gaul. *equoranda*]
ecuos, -i mo.: ninth month of the year, the herding and/or foaling month [Gaul-Lat. *equos*]
ecus, -ous mu.: flock, herd, movable property
ediet, eiode, essos Bll.; **editus, -ous** mu.: to go, walk
edon, -i no.: place, position, location; foot (meas.), interval (30-32.5 cm); verse of poetry
edû, edonos fn.: pain, birthpangs
eginos ~ egios ~ egidios, -i mo.: hedgehog, urchin; sprocket; canting-wheel; sea-urchin; hedgepig; rag-wheel [Gaul. *egino-*]
egiiptâtis, -i i-stem adj.: egyptian
eis ~ is, sî ~ eiâ, id(â) pron.: he, she, it; that (anaph.) [Gaul. *is, eia, id*]
elennon, -i no.: juniper
elantiâ, -iâs fa.: hind, roe, fallow deer [Gaul. *elanitia*]
elantis, -ês fi.: deer [Inferred from Gaul. *elanitia*]
elarcî, -iâs fa.: swan [PIE. **H1elrsko-*, ICGBS. **el-*, PC. **elu-*]
elcet, elxti, elxtos Bl.; **elceton, -i** no.: to alternate, take turns, trade
elembiuos, -i mo.: the tenth month of the year [Gaul. *elembiuos*]
elercos, -â mo./fa.: swan .
elinâ ~ olinâ, -iâs fa.: elbow
ellâ, -iâs fa.: herd of deer
ellat, eiole, litos BIV.; **elon, -i** no.: to approach
elus ~ ilus, -u u-adj.: many, much, numerous, lots [Gaul. *elu-*]
elusus, -â, -on mo.: multitude, riches [Inferred from Gaul. *elu-*]
embrecton, -i no.: fermented drink [Gaul. *embrecton*]
emet, emti, emtos Bl.; **emetus, -ous** mu.: to receive, acquire
enatât, enatâsset, enatâtos Al.; **enaton, -i** no.: to breed, to beget, to engender, to generate, to procreate [Gaul. *enata*]
enâtros, -i mo.: entrails
enauiton, -i no.: harmony, security
encet, enxti, enxtos Bl.; **ancon, -i** mo.: to come
endet, eionde, essos Bl.; **endos, -i** mo.: to go, to move
endo adv.: there, then
endo nu adv.: now then
enemnos, -i mo.: anvil [Gaul. *enemno-*]
enepaxtâ, -iâs fa.: honour

enepon, –i no.: face; honour, praise
en(i) ~ in ~ im prep.: [+ins.] in, inside of/ in; [+acc.] into, to [Gaul. *eni, in*]
eniberon, –i no. ~ **eniboros ~ inberos, –i** mo.: influx, mouth of a river
enigenâ, –iâs fa.: daughter, girl; a woman who was born in the tribe, as opposed to one who married into the tribe
enignatos / –â mo./fa.: authority (intellectual/religious), scholar, academic expert
enissî ~ inissî, –iâs fa. ~ **inissis, –ês** fi.: island
eniton, –i no.: entering, "in-going"
entet, eionte, essos Bl **enton, –i** no.: to find, reach, attain, achieve
entamos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: innermost
enter ~ entar prep.: [+ins.] among, between, within/ inter; [+acc.] between, among [Gaul. *enter, entar*]
entereton, –i no.: entrails, intestines, innards, guts
enteros, –â, –on o/a-adj.: inner, interior [Inferred from Gaul. *enter*]
entra ~ intra prep.: [+acc.] into, inside; [+ins.]: between, inside, within
enuedet, en-uâde, enuessos Bll.; **enuednis, –ês** fi.: to induce, lead into
eosron, –i no.: the East
eosros, –â, –on o/a-adj.: eastern
episcopos, –i mo.: Christian bishop
epocalion, –i no.: 1) footsteps of an Ass; 2) horse-foot, colt's foot [Gaul. *epocalion*]
epodios, –â, –on o/a-adj.: horse-like, equine
epolos ~ epâlos / –â mo./fa.: colt, foal
eporedios ~ eporedos / –â mo./fa.: horse rider, horseman; cavalier; trooper, cavalry [Gaul. *eporedo-, eporedia*]
eporetos, –i mo.: chariot
epos / –â mo/fa.: horse [Gaul. *epos*]
epots ~ epoð, epotos mt./ft.: knight, horse trainer [Gaul. *epoð*]
erbiet, eiorbe, erbetos Bll.; **orbion, –i** no.: to leave (as inheritance), entrust, pass down
ercos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: spotted, speckled, variegated
ercos, –i mo.: perch, salmon
ercunia, –iâs fa. ~ **-ion, –ii** no.: forest of oak [Gaul. *ercunia*]
ercunion, –i no.: mountain-forest
ercus, –ous mu.: fir tree
eri- pref.: about, round, around, round-about [Gaul. *eri-*]
eri prep. & conj.: [+ins.] for, because, since, in order to; about, [+acc.] during
eri –ês mi./fi.: west [Celtib. *er*]
ericutiet, eri-cecute, ericussos Bll.; **ericution, –i** no.: to strike, hit
ericution, –i no.: shot, hit, blow
eriminet, eri-memine ~ eriminti, erimintos Bl.; **eriminon, –i** no.: to beg
eriros, –i mo.: eagle
erissâ, –iâs fa.: piety, faith
ernat, eiore, râtos BIV.; **râton, –i** no.: to grant, gift, dedicate, devote, offer, consecrate
ernos, –i mo.: eagle; star; lectern, reading-desk [Gaul. *erno-*]

eron ~ erom prep.: [+ins.] after, behind
eros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: posterior, later, following
errâ, -iâs fa.: tail, back, hinder-part, extremity
erre(t)s ~ erreð, erretos mt.: rower, driver
eruti adv.: last year
escâ, -iâs fa.: water
escalos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: shy, timid
esciâtis, -ês mi./fi.: fisher.
êscodorius, -ous mu./fu.: fisherman/fisherwoman
êscos, -i mo.: fish [ICG. **peisko-*, PC. **pěsko-*]
êscosognon, -i no.: net
escûtâ, -iâs fa.: shoe
esgalos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: timid, afraid
esnertis ~ exnertis, -i i-adj.: infirm, insecure, unsteady, unsure
esox, esocos mc.: salmon [Gaul. *esox*]
essedon, -i no.: chariot of war [Gaul. *essedon*]
essâ, -iâs fa.: footprint
esset, eiosse ~ edet, eiode, essos Bl.; **esson ~ edon, -i** no.: to eat [PC. **ed-o-*, PIE. **h₁ed-*]
essi, bûe irreg. v.; **butâ, -iâs** fa.: to be
essi-id ~ essid phr.: yes; that is, i.e.
ession, -i no.: eating
etet, esse, essos Bl.; **etion, -i** no.: to fly [PC. **fet-o-*, PIE. **pet-*]
etamâ, -iâs fa.: feather
etanis, -ês fi.: wing, fin, flap
etaros, -i mo.: bird
etic suâ adv.: and so
eti conj. & adv.: but, furthermore, included, even, again, the same, moreover, in addition [Gaul. *eti*]
etic ~ eððic ~ essic conj. & adv.: and, also [Gaul. *etic*]
etimâros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: sorry, penitent
etnos, -i mo.: bird [Gaul. *etno-*]
etron, -i no.: wing, feather
êtus, -ous mu.: prairie, field, pasture, grassland [Gaul. *etu-*]
eueron, -i no.: offering in return for a vow
eurisis, -ês mi./fi.: dedicant, consecrant, devotee, donor, giver [Gaul. *eurises*]
êuriûs ~ aiuriûs, -ios comp. adj.: adult, elder
ex pref.: [+acc] out of; [+ins.] outside of, out of, ex, without, free from, but for, out of, past, beyond, but for, out of, past, beyond [Gaul. *ex-*]
ex- privative pref.: 'without', 'with no', 'less'.
exacon ~ exagon, -i no.: centaur (a purgative herb) [Gaul. *exacon*]
exballut, ex·biballe, exblitos BIV.; **exbelatus, -ous** mu.: to die; to throw away
exbelatus, -ous mu.: the act of dying
exberet, exberti, exbritos Bl.; **exbertâ, -iâs** fa.: to offer

excingos / **-â** mo./fa.: assailant, aggressor [Gaul. *excingos*]
excîtos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: quick, unwearied
excussât, excussâsset, excussâtos Al.; **excussâ, -iâs** fa.: to excuse (?)
exet, eioxe, extos Bl.; **exetus, -ous** mu.: to fly (out)
exetus, -ous mu.: flight
exiât, exiâsset, exiâtos Al.; **exiâtus, -ous** mu.: to go out, exit [Gaul. *exiaf*]
exiton, -i no.: out-going, exit
exât, exâsset, exâtos Al.; **exâton, -i** no.: except, excepting; to save; but
excarantios / **-iâ** mo/fa.: estranged person, enemy
exgalos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: discouraged, disheartened
exlunget, ex·lugi, exluxtos Blll.; **exlugon, -i** no.: to set free
exo adv.: except, excepting, save, but [Gaul. *exo*]
exobnos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: bold, daring, fearless, intrepid, without-fear, emboldened, hardy [Gaul. *exobnos*]
exops, exop(s) C-adj.: blind, sightless, eyeless [Gaul. *exops*]
exrextîf, exrextîsset, exrextîtos All.; **exrextîmâ, -iâs** fa.: to forbid, ban
exrextîtos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: forbidden
extamos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: extreme, outermost
externon, -i no.: outside
exteros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: outer, external
extincon, -i no.: over sufficiency, excess, extra
extos conj.: but
extrâ prep.: [+loc.] outside of
extramagos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: exterior
exuertinos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: unfaithful, faithless; unbelieving; disloyal, false, treacherous, unfair [Gaul. *exuertina*]
exugriet, exougre, exugritos Bll.; **exurion, -i** no.: to go in, to enter, to go below [Gaul. *exugri*]
exuinnât, exuinnâsset, exuinnâtos Al.; **exuinnâtus, -ous** mu.: to testify, bear witness
exuinnâtus, -ous mu.: testimony, evidence

G

gabaglâ, -iâs fa.: capture, conquest, taking, holding
gabaliâ, -iâs fa.: acquisition, possession
gabalos ~ gablos, -i mo.: fork, pitchfork [Gaul. *gabalos*]
gabiet, gabâsset, caxtos (BII), **gabaglâ, -iâs** fa.: to take, acquire, possess, hold; to capture, seize, grab, catch, snatch [Gaul. *gabi, gabas, gabisetu*]
‘gabiet pennîmin’ phr.: “takes it’s beginning”
gablos, -i mo. ~ **-on, -i** no.: fork (utensil/tool), gable, fork in a road, a branching off, junction
gabrâ, -iâs fa.: nanny-goat, she-goat; roebuck, roe-deer, venison
gabros, -i mo.: goat [Gaul. *gabros*]
Gaisariâ, -iâs fa.: Ceyser, Caesaria, Guernsey Island
gaisâtis, -ês mi./fi.: mercenary [Gaul. *gaiso-* + *-atis*]
gaisos ~ gaios, -i mo.: javelin, spear [Gaul. *gaiso-*]
gaïton, -i no.: wind; gale, high wind
galet ~ galuet, gegale, galtos BI.; **galus, -ous** mu.: to call, yell [ICGBS. **gal-*, PC. **galwo-*]
galet, galti, galtos BI.; **galon, -i** no.: to use force, assault
galâ, -iâs fa.: might, ability; courage, valour, bravery, pluck, "guts"
Galatis, -ês mi./fi.: Gaul, Gaulish person, one in Gaulish custom [Gr. *Galates*]
galaron, -i no.: mourning, grief, lamentation, distress
galbâ, -iâs fa.: very fat, obese, very plump [Gaul. *galba*]
galinassâ, -iâs fa.: hostility, enmity
galinios, -i mo.: enemy, foe
galinos, -i mo.: hostile, inimical, unfriendly
gallet, gegalle, galtos BI.; **gallon, -i** no.: to be able, can; to be strong, confident
galletios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: possible, potential, able
galliâ, -iâs fa.: valour, courage, confidence, pride
gallon, -i no.: ability, capability
gallos ~ galos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: valiant, courageous, brave, confident, cocky, proud
gandet ~ gantet, gegande, gassos BIII. **gandon, -i** no.: to allow, permit, let, accommodate, leave, let go, abandon
gandnon, -i no.: vessel, can, jug [CG. **gan(dh)-no-*, PC. **gandno-*]
gandos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: rare, uncommon, extraordinary; unusual, singular, scarce, scanty, sparse [Gaul. *gandobe*]
gangâ, -iâs fa.: lower leg
gansos, -i mo. ~ **-os, -ios** ms.: goose
ganiet, gegane ~ ganti, gentos BII.; **gentis, -ês** mi.: to give birth
garanos, -i mo. ~ **-us, -ous** mu.: crane, heron [Gaul.-Lat. *garanus*]
gargos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: ferocious, savage, frenetic, fierce, furious, vicious, rough, horrible [Gaul. *gargo-*]
gâri, -ês ni.: call, shout, invocation

gariet, garti, gritos Bl.: **garman, garmes** nn.: to call, summon, cry, scream, roar, announce, proclaim, cry-out, yell, invoke [Gaul. *garman*]
gariman, –mes mn.: announcement, proclamation, calling [Inferred from Gaul. *garman*]
garion, –i no.: an announcing, proclaiming, utterance, word
garman, –mes nn.: a call, a shout, screaming, roaring [Gaul. *garman*]
garos, –i mo.: cry [Gaul. *garo-*]
garrâ, –iâs fa. ~ **garris, –ês** fi.: lower leg, shank, calf
garuobeton, –i no.: bitter food
garuomori, –ês ni.: rough sea, stormy sea
garuos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: rough, difficult, coarse; proud, arrogant; bitter
gaset, gegase, gassos Bl.; **gasos, –i** mo.: to laugh out loud
gasdos ~ gassos ~ gaððos, –i mo.: rod, staff, stick
gasriâ, –iâs fa. ~ **gasros, –i** mo.: laughter
gassis, –ês fi.: prostitute, sex worker
gauâ ~ gauiâ, –iâs fa.: lie, falsehood, untruth
gaudiâ, –iâs fa.: loon
gauos ~ gauios, –â, –on o/a-adj.: false, fake
gdonios ~ donios, –i mo.: mankind, to be human [Gaul. *gdonios*]
gelâsonis, –ês fi.: cotton-weed
geldet, gegolde, glissos Bl.; **geldon, –i** no.: to promise, pledge, pay
geldon, –i no.: pledge, tribute, payment
gelimos, –i mo.: knife
gellometos ~ geslometos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: one thousandth (1000th)
gellon ~ geslon, –i no. num.: thousand
gelos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: shining, white
geluos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: yellow, brown, tan [ICGBS. **ghelwo-*, PC. **gelwo-*]
genietor, gnatos DBI.; **ganon, –i** no.: to be born
genauâ, –iâs fa.: mouth (of a river, harbour); mouth piece (of an instrument) [Gaul. *genaua*]
genauon, –i no.: mouth, opening [Inferred from Gaul. *genaua*]
genâ, –iâs fa.: cheek, jaw
genetâ, –iâs fa.: girl, young girl, maiden [Gaul. *geneta*]
genetiâs caniâ, –iâs fa.: 'the beauty of the girl'
geniâ, –iâs fa. ~ **–ion, –i** no.: birth
gênion, –i no.: a roaring, bellowing; yelling
genis, –ês fi.: wedge, angle, corner
genos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: born
genos, –i mo.: line, family [Gaul. *genos*]
genos, –ios ns.: birth, nation, race
genus, –ous mu.: mouth, chin, jaw
gêstlât, geistlâsset, geistlâtos Al.; **geistlon, –i** no.: to pledge [Inferred from Gaul. *gestlos*]
gêstlâ, –iâs fa.: female pledge, hostage, female servant [Inferred from Gaul. *gestlos*]
gêstlon, –i no.: pledged article/thing [Inferred from Gaul. *gestlos*]
gêstlos, –i mo.: male pledge, hostage, servant; guest [Gaul. *gestlos*]

gerros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: little, short
gestlos, -i mo.: oath [Inferred from Gaul. *gestlos*]
giamos, -i mo.: winter [Gaul. *giamos*]
giamonos ~ giamonios o/a-adj.: name of the seventh month of the year, Winter month [Gaul. *giamonios*]
giamoraton, -i no.: wintertime
giamoulidâ, -iâs fa.: winter feast
giestarnos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: of yesterday
gigaros, -i mo.: arum, cuckoo-pintel, cow's foot [Gaul. *gigaros*]
gilaros, -i mo.: wild-thyme, thyme [Gaul. *gilaros*]
giluos, -â, -on adj.: pure brown, clear brown, light brown, tan [Gaul. *giluos*]
ginsos, -i mo.: pine [CG. **gisnó-*, PC. **ginso-*]
gios, -i mo.: sinew, bowstring [PC. **gyo-*, PIE. **g^wyo-*]
glanât, glanâsset, glanâtos Al.; **glanosagitis, -ês** fi.: to clean, cleanse
glanion, -i no. ~ **glanos, -ios** ns.: gem, jewel, bead
glannâ ~ glandâ, -iâs fa.: shore, bank (of a river); border, skirt (of a forest or town) [Gaul. *glanna*]
glanos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: clear, pure, bright, shining, pure, genuine, limpid, transparent [Gaul. *glano-*]
glasion, -i no.: vegetable
glasson, -i no.: woad, pastel, crayon, plantain [Gaul. *glasson, glaston*]
glassos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: blue, blue-green, aqua-marine, green
gleiuos, -â, -on adj.: clear
glennâ, -iâs fa.: shore, bank
glendos, -ios ns.: shore, coast, water-margin
glennis, -ês mi.: valley, slope
glêssâ, -iâs fa.: clay
glêuos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: shining, clear, clear liquid [CG. **ghleiwo-*, PC. **glêwo-/â-*]
gliâ, -iâs fa.: turf
gliion, -i no.: glue; clay
glinat, gigne, glitos BIV.; **gliion, -i** no. ~ **glenamonâ, -iâs** fa.: to adhere, glue, stick together [CGBS/PC. **glina-*]
glion, -i no.: something that obstructs, stops the throat, garrot
glisomargâ, -iâs fa.: white-clay, white potter's clay [Gaul. *glissomarga*]
glouos, -i mo.: coal [CG. *glōwo-*, PC. **glāuo-*]
glûnos, -ios ns.: knee
gnasiodâ, -iâs fa.: engenderor, descendent maker [Gaul. *gnasioda*]
gnâstâ, -iâs fa.: custom, usage
gnatios / -iâ mo./fa.: relative, fellow tribesperson, acquaintance
gnaton, -i no.: the known world, nature, custom, normalcy
gnâtos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: known, customary, usual, normal, natural
gnatos / -â mo./fa.: son, daughter [Gaul. *gnatos, gnata*]
gneiet, gegniie, gnîtos BII.; **gnîmus, -ous** mu.: to do

gnîmus, -ous mu.: toil, exertion; act, deed, doing
gninut, gigne, uissos BV.; **uissus, -ous** mu.: to know (by active learning), recognize, be familiar with; be intimate with [Gaul. *gniïou*]
gnobos, -i mo.: knot in wood, knob, bump
-gnos ~ -cnos, -â, -on o/a-adj. suff.: son of-; knowing (often suffixed in personal names) [Gaul. *-gnos, -cnos*]
gnuscît, gnuscîs ~ gnuxît, gnuxîs, gnuxîtos All.; **gnuxion, -i** no.: to get to know (often intimately viz. sexually); to learn, to seek to know, flirt with, encounter, know carnally
gobanos ~ gobannos, -i mo.: blacksmith
gobantios / -â mo./fa.: smith, metal worker [Gaul. *goben-*]
gobaû, gobanos mn.: smith, black-smith
gobbos, -i mo.: beak, mouth [Gaul. *gobbos*]
gobeð, gobedos md.: blacksmith
gombos, -i mo.: jaw
gonet, gonti, gotnos Bl. ~ **gonât, gonâsset, gonâtos** Al.; **goni, -ês** ni.: to wound, strike; to kill
goni, -ês ni.: wound
gorgos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: fierce, angry, cruel, ruthless, gruesome .
goron, -i no.: pus, gore, poison
gortiâ, -iâs fa.: garden, hedge, hedgerow; enclosure [Gaul. *gortia*]
gortonicos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: rural, rustic, horticultural, relating to a garden
gortos, -i mo.: enclosure, pen, yard, garden, enclosure, courtyard [Inferred from Gaul. *gortia*]
gothos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: goth
gotînâ, -iâs fa.: sex worker, prostitute
gotît, gotîsset, gotîtos All.; **gotetus, -ous** mu.: to fornicate, copulate
gotos, -i mo.: fornicator, adulterer
gouet, gegoue, gutos Bl. **goutlon, -i** no.: to call, invoke, proclaim
gouset, gegouse, gustos Bl.; **gousus, -ous** mu.: to taste, choose [ICG/PC. **gustu-*]
gouson, -i no.: type, sort, kind
gragnis, -i i-adj.: dire, awful
grandos, -i mo.: beard [CG. *ghran-*, PC. **grando-*]
graniâ, -iâs fa.: granary
grannon, -i no.: cheek
grannos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: bearded [Gaul. *Grannos*]
grânon, -i no.: grain [PC. **grano-*, PIE. **g'rHno-*]
grâuâ, -iâs fa.: sand, gravel, ballast, gravel, grit, grebe [Gaul. *graua*]
graûs, grauos mu.: gravel, pebbles
gredet, gegrode, gressos Bl.; **gredman, -mes** mn.: to step, progress
gredman, -mes mn.: step, progress
gregi, -ês ni.: herd (particularly of horses)
grendâ, -iâs fa.: eyelid
grenset, gresi, gressos BIII.; **grensman, -mes** mn.: to grind, gnash, bite, chew
grensman, -mes mn.: a biting, grinding, gnashing, chewing
grîianon, -i no.: coarse sand, gravel

grimos, -ios ns.: force, power
grimossos, -i mo.: forceful, powerful
groudos, -ios ns.: cheek [PC. **growdos-*, PIE. **g^hrowd^h*]
gudmon, -i no.: throat
guediâ ~ uediâ, -iâs fa.: prayer
guediet ~ uediet, uâde, uessos Bll.; **uediâ, -iâs** fa.: to pray
gulbôn, -i no. ~ **gulbiâ, -iâs** fa.: beak, bill; pick, point; chisel, burin, gouge [Gaul. *gulbion*]
gûnnâ, -iâs fa.: fur-lined cloak, coat or tunic, fur-lined coat, warm coat, anorak
gurmos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: dark blue
gussus, -ous mu.: value, worth, importance, excellence, strength, might, force, vigour; danger, threat, harm, illness [Gaul. *gussus*]
gutios ~ cutios, -i mo.: name of the sixth month of the year [Gaul. *gutios*]
gutos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: called, invoked
guttiet, gegutte, gussos Bll.; **guttion, -i** no.: to push, thrust, shove
guttion, -i no.: push, thrust, gust
gutuatîr, -atros mr.: a kind of priest, parson, 'master-of-invocation' [Gaul. *gutuatir*]
gutus, -ous mu.: voice, calling, invocation, proclamation; voice, throat [Inferred from Gaul. *gutuatir*]

I

-iâ, -iâs fa.: abstract and collective derivative clause: ‘-ship’, ‘-dom’ [e.g. carans ‘friend’ → carantiâ ‘friendship’]
iacciouiros, -i mo.: healer, quack-doctor [unlike a doctor, a iacciouiros is not considered to be reliable.]
iaccitos, -i mo.: health [Inferred from Gaul. *iaccos*]
iacolauenos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: alive and well, cheerful and well, hale and hearty, safe and sound
iaccos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: healthy, sound, hail, sain, wholesome, clear (navigation) [Gaul. *iaccos*]
iaget, iaxti, iaxtos Bl.; **iagon, -i** no.: to express, convey, communicate
iagis, -ês fi.: ice [Gaul. *iag-*]
iagon, -i no.: liver
iagos, -i mo.: ice; glass, plate-glass, clear-glass, looking glass; window
iagrason, -i no.: snow
iâlât, iâlâsset, iâlâtos Al.; **iâlon, -i** no.: to praise, worship
ialon, -i no.: place of meeting/council/assembly, cleared-place, spot, ground; glade; clearing, village [Gaul. *ialon*]
iâlos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: ritually correct, pious (*iâlon essi dû* “it is correct to ...”, “it is right to ...”)
iânobalcos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: truly or rightly proud or fine
iânobitus, -ous mu.: proper or worthy life
iânodagos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: excellent, very good or well, excellent, just
iânomapos, -i mo.: true son, rightful son, rightful heir
iânopennon, -i no.: rightful head
iânos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: true, just, exact, correct, accurate, right, proper, righteous, equal, fair, even, equitable, just, legitimate (an accurate translation for ianos is: “following the divine order”) [Gaul. *iano-, ianu-*]
ianotoutâ, -iâs fa.: the afterlife, the deceased
ianouidus, -ous fu.: precedent, sacred tradition, good stock, true lineage
ianouiros, -i mo.: just, righteous man
iantumâros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: jealous
iantus, -ous mu.: zeal, jealousy; desire, wish, longing; fairness, righteousness, justice [Gaul. *iantus*]
iaris, -ês fi.: hen, chicken
iarninos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: made of iron
iarnocoilos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: hard and thin
iarnodubus, -u u-adj.: iron-grey, lead-coloured; grim
iarnoduoron, -i no.: iron gate, defence, armour
iarnon, -i no.: iron
iarnouiros, -i mo.: ironmonger, ironmaster, ironworker; wearer of steel mail
iaros, -i mo.: hen, fowl; pool, billiards, boules; chicken; love-letter, stationary [Gaul. *iaros*]

iateios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: who lends credence, humours, favours [Inferred from Gaul. *aniateios*]
iatus, -ous mu.: passage, ford
iaxet, ieioxe, iaxtos Bl.; **iaxiton, -i** no.: to be lively, be healthy, move about, move to and fro
iaxiton, -i no.: health
iaxos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: lively, healthy
iaxtis, -ês fi.: expression, communication, language
iaxtos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: healthy
ibet, ibisset, ibetos Bl.; **ibetis, -ês** mi. ~ **ibon, -i** no.: to drink [Gaul. *ibetis*]
ibetis, -ous mu.: a drink, the act of drinking [Gaul. *ibetis*]
ibex, ibecos mc.: chamois; mountain antelope
iblios, -i mo.: hawk, sparrow-hawk; cast-net [Gaul. *iblios*]
icos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: 1) healthy; 2) green woodpecker; pick, pick-axe, gaff; woodpecker; 3) boar-spear; javelin, stake, pike
-icos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: adjectival suff.: '-ish', '-y'; adjectives of nationality
icouorandâ, -iâs fa.: border post
ie part.: even, indeed, verily, yes
iecet, iexti, iextos Bl.; **iextis, -ês** fi.: to say, speak, declare [ICG. **yekti-*, PC. **yexti-*]
ieget, iexti, iextos Bl. **iextion, -i** no.: to appeal, to call, to name, to chuck, to implore, to call upon, to crave, to supplicate, to beg; to entreat, to beseech [Gaul. *iegumi*]
iegarcinâ, -iâs fa.: skate, ice-skate
iegiretet, iegirâte, iegiressos Bl.; **iegiretus, -ous** mu.: to skate (on ice)
iegiretus, -ous mu.: skating
iegis, -ês fi.: ice
iemonos / -â mo./fa.: divine twin
iemurios ~ iemos ~ iunos / -â mo./fa.: twin, twin muscle, twin born, double [Gaul. *iemurio*]
ies ~ iis, sies, (e)iâ pron.: 3rd p. pl. pronoun: they
iessâ ~ ieððâ, -iâs fa.: foam, froth, yeast
iestinos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: handsome, fair, smart, lovely, beautiful, fine, brilliant, shining [Gaul. *iestinos*]
ieuisamos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: youngest; irreg. superlative of iouincos.
ieuûs, -uos comp. adj.: younger; irreg. comparative of iouincos.
iexticâros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: devoted to learning languages, linguist, who loves languages, eloquent, linguist
iextimâros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: eloquent; capable of fluent and expressive language
iextis, -ês fi.: language, speech
iextiuiros, -i mo.: one who has thorough knowledge or command of a language or languages (esp. foreign languages); linguist, grammarian, philologist
-il(l)os, -â, -on o/a-adj.: diminutive adjectival suff.: 'little-' [e.g. *mapos* 'boy' > *mapilos* 'little boy'].
illios, -i mo.: fermentation; hip, haunch; quarter
imbanos, -i mo.: butter
imbeton, -i no.: great quantity, great variety, great deal, large amount; flock, herd [Gaul. *imbeto-*]

imon ~ mon ~ mou pron.: my, mine [Gaul. *imon*]
in prep.: [+acc.] into, to; [+ins./loc.] in, at, inside [Gaul. *in*]
in mon dercû phr.: in mine eye → in my opinion [Gaulish expression]
in corobo uidos phr.: in the castings of a lot
incetor, ixtos DBIII. **incon, -i** no.: to close, shut
incoros, -i mo.: spouses' joint savings
incoxtiliâ, -iâs fa.: tinned copper object
incrabet, in-cecrabe, incraxtos BI.; **incrabon, -i** no.: to mark; to sign; to print
incrabon, -i no.: mark; signature; impression
incretios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: incredible, unbelievable
indet, (a)idi, (a)issos BIII.; **aidetus, -ous** mu.: to ignite, kindle, light, burn
indutios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: who has the right by law [Gaul. *indutio-*]
inedon, -i no.: place
initer, initros mt.: entrails
-inos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: adjectival suff.: 'made of'
inpennion, -i no.: brain
insagitis, -ês fi.: approach
inter ~ enter prep.: [+acc.] between, among; [+ins.] among, between, within
inti, -ês ni.: making, molding, sculpting, workmanship, shape, fashion; dressing, manner, way [Gaul. *inte*]
inti prep.: [+acc.] by means of, with (instrumental; adverbial particle)
inti couïron adv.: Ok, alright, indeed, yes
inti nouion adv.: newly, anew, in a new way; again, once more
intotatos, -i mo.: thirst
-io part.: relative clause: that, which [e.g. merca io caraiû 'the girl that I love'].
ioinis, -ês fi.: juniper, reed, rush [ICG/PC. **yoini-*]
ion conj.: while, when
iorcos, -i mo.: deer, roe-buck, roe-deer; venison [Gaul. *iorcos, iurcos*]
-ios, -iâ, -ion o/a-adj. suff.: substantivation suff.
iouancos, -iâ, -ion o/a-adj.: young (iouios (s): younger; iouamos (o): youngest)
iouantus, -ous mu./fu.: youth, youthful days; youthfulness (f); young-people, lad (m) or lass (f) [Gaul. *iouantus*]
iouantûts ~ -ð, -tûtos ft.: youth, state of being young
ioudon, -i no.: battle
ioudoualos, -â mo/fa.: battle-chief
iouincetos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: 'as young'; irreg. equative of iouincos
iouincos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: young, younger, junior, youthful [Gaul. *iouincos*]
is, sî ~ (e)iâ, idâ pron.: 3rd person pronoun: he, she, it
-isamos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: adjectival superlative suff.: '-est', 'the most' [e.g. axrisamos 'tallest'].
isaros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: impetuous, vehement, violent, boisterous, headlong, forceable, rapid, swift, quick, fleet, fast [Gaul. *isara*]
îsarnon, -i no.: iron [Gaul. *isarnon*]
iscabiutus, -ous fu.: whiskey

isciion, **-i** no.: water
iscos, **-i** mo.: fish
-isetos, **-â**, **-on** o/a-adjetival equative suff.: 'as...as' [e.g. axrisetos cavarû 'as tall as a giant']
ison conj.: this [Gaul. *ison*]
isos ~ **isios**, **-i** mo.: arrow, dart
iss prep.: [+acc.] under, underneath; down to
issamos, **-â**, **-on** o/a-adj.: lowest; irreg. superlative of isselos.
isse ~ **ixi** ~ **-ue** conj.: or
îsselobitus, **-ous** mu.: low condition, straitened circumstances, poverty, hardship, adversity; terrestrial world
isselomori, **-ês** ni.: neap-tide
îsselos, **-â**, **-on** o/a-adj.: low (issios (s): lower; issamos (o): lowest)
îsselouiros, **-i** mo.: person of low(er) degree or state; inferior
îssetos, **-â**, **-on** o/a-adj.: 'as low'; irreg. equative of isselos.
îssiûs, **-ios** comp. adj.: lower; irreg. comparative of isselos.
issoc adv.: thus, so
issos, **-â**, **-on** o/a-adj.: descending
issu ~ **iððu** prep.: [+acc.] underneath, below
itarobarcâ, **-iâs** fa.: ferry
itât, **itâsset**, **itâtos** Al.; **itus**, **-ous** mu.: to go
itet isse, **issos** Bl.; **ition**, **-i** no.: to eat
ition, **-i** no.: lunch, meal
itosepos / **-â** mo./fa.: passerby
itu, **-ous** nu.: food, grain
itus, **-ous** mu.: a walk
iuâ, **-iâs** fa.: yew
iuân, **iues** mn./nn.; **iuêris**, **-ês** fi. irr. adj.: fat, rich, fertile, abundant, prosperous
îueret, **î·oure**, **îuritôs** Bll.; **îueron**, **-i** no.: to promise, make an offering, give thanks
îueriû, **îuerionos** mn.: Island of Ireland
iugon, **-i** no.: yoke; bondage, slavery [Gaul. *iugo-*]
iun ~ **eu(n)** pron.: archaic 1st person sg. pronoun: I
iuos, **-i** mo.: yew, yew-tree [Gaul. *iuos*]
îuos, **-i** mo.: calendar notation of religious or judicial significance, holiday [Gaul. *iuos*]
iurbaron, **-i** no.: black hellebore
-iûs, **-ios**: adjetival comparative suff.: '-er', 'more' [e.g. axriûs 'taller'].
iuscôs, **-i** mo.: lard, broth, bacon soup
iuttâ, **-iâs** fa. ~ **iuttus**, **-ous** fu.: soup, bouillon, boiled beef, beef juice; pap (for babies), pulp (for paper or juice), porridge [Gaul. *iutta*]
ixos, **-â**, **-on** o/a-adj.: such
ixis, **-i** i-adj. ~ **ixsôs**, **-â**, **-on** o/a-adj.: same, self, very own; even, also, likewise, equal [Gaul. *ixsi*, *ixso*]
ixtos, **-â**, **-on** o/a-adj.: angry, hostile, wild

L

labâ, -iâs fa.: speech, utterance [Inferred from Gaul. *labaros*]
labarâtor, labarâtos DAI.; **labarion, -i** no.: to speak, proclaim [Inferred from Gaul. *labaros*]
labarâtus, -ous mu.: speech [Inferred from Gaul. *labaros*]
labariâ, -iâs fa.: speech, address [Inferred from Gaul. *labaros*]
labarion, -i no.: speech, address [Inferred from Gaul. *labaros*]
labaron, -i no.: conversation, chatter, gossip [Inferred from Gaul. *labaros*]
(su)labaros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: eloquent, loquacious [Gaul. *su-* + *labaros*]
labaros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: speaking, chattering, talkative, babbling, sonorous [Gaul. *labaros*]
lacus, -ous mu.: lake
ladacâ, -iâs fa.: mud
ladanos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: deaf, dull, muffled, hollow [Gaul. *ladanos*]
laget, laxti, laxtos BI.; **lagon, -i** no.: to entangle [Gaul. *lageŕ*]
lagiiûs, -ios comp. adj.: lesser, smaller; irreg. comparative of *isselos*.
lagisamos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: smallest; irreg. superlative of *biccos*
lagiûs, -ios comp. adj.: smaller, minor, less; irreg. comparative of *biccos*
lagonon, -i no.: white hellebore, veratrum [Gaul. *lagonon*]
lagosagiet, lagosioxti, lagosaxtos BII.; **lagosagitis, -ês** fi.: to shrink, reduce; to not be enough
lagus, -u u-adj.: trifling, unimportant, not enough, lacking, insufficient [Gaul. *lagus*]
lâicos, -i mo.: warrior, berserker
lâiet, lelâie, lâtos BI.; **lasson, -i** no.: to fold
lâigos, -i mo.: calf
lainâ, -iâs fa.: shirt
lamâ, -iâs fa.: hand, palm [Gaul. *lama*]
lambet, labi, laxtos BIII.; **labon, -i** no.: to hang down
lambros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: hanging
lamocaletos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: miserly, tenacious, niggardly; hard-handed, severe
lamocouiris, -i i-adj.: impartial, even-handed, unbiased
lamoixtis, -ês fi.: manual sign language
lamoiouiros, -i mo.: handler, guzzler
lamoletanos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: generous, magnanimous
lamoroudâ, -iâs fa.: murder, lit. "redhand"
lamoroudocâros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: murderous
lamoroudos / -a mo./fa.: murderer, homicide, slayer
lamoroudouiros, -i mo.: murderer
lanciâ, -iâs fa.: lance, spear [Gaul. *lancia*]
landâ, -iâs fa.: enclosure, land, scrubland, fallow land, waste-land, moor, heath, unusable land [Gaul. *landa*]
laniâ, -iâs fa.: fullness, breadth
lanobitus, -ous mu.: prosperity, abundance, plenitude, world of plenty, world of bliss (afterlife)

lanocâros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: complete
lanodagos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: very good, excellent
lanolugrâ, -iâs fa.: full moon.
lanomori, -ês ni.: high tide; ocean
lanon, -i no.: expanse, plain
lanopennon, -i no.: persistent or chronic headache or cephalalgia
lanos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: full, filled, broad, copious; plain, even, flat, level, equal
lanoteron, -i no.: abundance, fullness
lanouîriâ, -iâs fa.: perfect truth, true fact
lanouîros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: truthful, full of truth
lantros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: soft, shiny, smooth [ICG. **lento-*, PC. **lantro-*]
largos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: generous, abundant, bountiful; fat
larion, -i no.: floor
laron, -i no.: ground, soil, floor [CG. **plôro-*]
lascos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: slack, lazy; undisciplined, debauched
laseniion, -i no.: satisfaction, happiness
lasenos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: satisfied, well-off, happy
laseros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: enough, sufficient
lasson, -i no.: fold, crease, hem, pleat, (in clothing)
lastros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: smoothed out, polished, varnished
lation, -i no.: day, period of 24 hours [Gaul. *lat-*]
lati, -ês ni.: marsh, fen, bog, swamp [Gaul. *late*]
laterculos, -i mo.: brick
latis, -ês mi.: mud, mire
latis, -ês mi./fi.: hero [Gaul. *latis*]
latos, -i mo.: fury, madness, rage, wilderness, ardor, heat, burning heat, warmth; plain [Gaul. *latos*]
latrî, -iâs fa.: underpants, “trousers”
lauâ ~ lausiâ, -iâs fa.: stone, pillar
lauendulâ, -iâs fa.: lavender [Lat. *lavendula*]
lauenîâ, -iâs fa.: happiness, joy
lauenobitus, -ous mu.: bliss, joy, delight, happiness, felicity
lauenocâros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: expressing happiness, cheerful, glad, delightful
lauenos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: happy; blissful, blessed; lucky, fortunate, merry, glad [Gaul. *lauenos*]
lauet, leloue, lautos ~ lutos Bl.; **lauon, -i** no.: to wash, wet
lauos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: little, small [Gaul. *lauo-*]
lautâcos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: rich, wealthy
lautron, -i no.: washbasin, bath [Gaul. *lautron*]
laxton, -i no.: milk
ledgamos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: tired, weary, fatigued [Gaul. *ledgamo-*]
lêdet, lâde, lêssos Bl.; **lêdon, -i** no.: to succeed, strive [CG. **pleid-*, PC. *(p)*lêdo-*]
legâ, -iâs fa.: spoon
legadoulâ, -iâs fa.: scurvy grass, *Cochlearia officinalis*

legât, legâsset, legâtos Al.; **legion, -i** no.: to set, drop off, lay down, lie down, establish [Gaul. *legasit*]
legiâ, -iâs fa.: sediment, deposit, layer, dregs
legiet, lexti, lextos Bl.; **legetus, -ous** mu.: to burn, melt
leget, lexti, lextos Bl.; **legion, -i** no.: to lie, lay down
legion, -i no.: bed, lie
legis, -ês mi./fi.: physician, healer
legos, -ios ns.: place, location, lair, bed
legucâ, -iâs fa.: league (2.45 km)
legus, -u u-adj.: small (legios (s): lesser, smaller; legiiamos (o): least, smallest)
leinos ~ lênos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: soft, smooth
leitos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: grey
leius, -u u-adj.: more; irreg. comparative of elus.
lemos ~ limos, -i mo.: elm [Gaul. *lemo-*, *limo-*]
lencet ~ lincet, leci, lextos Blll.; **lencman, -mes** nn.: to jump, leap, lunge
lencman ~ lincman, -mes nn.: a jump, leap
lenget, legi, lextos Blll.; **legion, -i** no.: let, hire, loan
lengron, -i no.: intestinal worm
lennâ, -iâs fa.: sheet, curtain, cloak
lerci, -ês ni.: trace, track, step, footstep
lergos, -i mo.: trace, track, step, footstep, print; sign, mark, impression, vestiges, remains [Gaul. *lergo-*]
lescos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: lazy, idle
letânos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: wide, broad
letis, -i i-adj.: wider; irreg. comparative of letanos.
letisâmos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: widest; irreg. superlative of letanos.
leto- pref.: 'half' [e.g. letouiros 'half-man'].
leton, -i no.: breadth, width, side; half
letos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: grey [Gaul. *leto-*]
letos, -ios ns.: side
letron, -i no.: leather, hide [CG/PC. **letrom*]
leucâ, -iâs fa.: the moon [Inferred from Gaul. *leucos*, PIE **lewk-*]
leucâ ~ leugâ, -iâs fa.: league (2.5 miles > 2.4 kilometers) [Gaul. *leuca*]
leucos ~ leucetios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: light, clear, bright, shining, brilliant, sparkling; lightening [Gaul. *leucos*, *leucutio-*]
leucetios, -i mo.: lightning, thunderbolt [Gaul. *leucutio-*]
leuceton, -i no.: light
leucît, leucîsset, leucîtos All.; **leucitus, -ous** mu.: to enlighten, brighten, light, ignite
leucitus, -ous mu.: enlightenment
leucos ~ leucutios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: bright, lightening, clear, brilliant
leuos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: slippery; ticklish, delicate, tender; slow, tardy, remiss, lingering, slack, dull [Gaul. *leuo-*]
leuos, -i mo.: louse, flea [CG. **leuo-*, PC. **lewo-*]

lexâmos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: some, a few
lexouiet, leloxue, lexutos BII.; **lexouitus, -ous** mu.: to lean, to bend, to slope, to stoop, to tilt; to be lame, hobble, limp, be handicap
lexouios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: lame, hobbling, limping, handicap [Gaul. *lexsouio-*]
lextâ, -iâs fa.: place of excarnation
lextos, -i mo.: bed
liagis, -ês mi.: physician, doctor, anointer, healer [CG. **lēgi-*, PC. **lēagis*]
liian(t)s ~ liianð, liiantos mt.: flood
librariâ, -iâs fa.: library
libros, -i mo.: book
licâ ~ liccâ, -iâs fa.: flat-stone, dull stone, slab, flag-stone, sink-stone [Gaul. *lica, licca*]
liccinâ, -iâs fa.: pebble
liccinos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: made of stone
liciâtios ~ lissâtios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: enchanted, stone-like, spell-bound, fettered with bonds [Gaul. *liciatia, lidsatia*]
licinâ ~ lissinâ, -iâs fa.: sorcery, witch-craft, witchery, enchanted [Gaul. *licina, lissina*]
ligâ ~ legâ, -iâs fa.: lees, dregs, grounds; scum, refuse; vase, vessel, urn; clay; slime, mud, ooze [Gaul. *lega, liga*]
ligâtos ~ legâtos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: merry; tied; bound, connected
liiet, leliie, lîtos BII.; **liion, -i** no.: to undulate, wave
lilus, -ous mu.: loading, lading, freight, pack [Gaul. *lilous*]
limâciâ, -iâs fa. slug
limât, limâsset, limâtos AI.; **limâtus, -ous** mu.: to sharpen
limeon, -i no.: poisonous plant, venomous plant, wolfes-bane, monks-hood
limpet, leloipe, lixtos BIII.; **lipon, -i** no.: to leave, lend, bequeath
lindon, -i no.: liquid; drinks, beverages; pond, fish-pond, pool [Gaul. *lindon*]
linget, lelinge, linxtos BI.; **lamman, -mês** nn.: to leap, to jump, to leap over, to skip; to overlook, to pass over, to leave out [Gaul. *ling-*]
linnâ, -iâs fa.: cloak; mantle, train, cape; mask; pretense [Gaul. *linna*]
linnos, -i mo.: pool, pond
linat, lile, litos BIV.; **liion, -i** no.: to smear, spread, anoint
lînât, linâsset, linâtos AI.; **lînâtus, -ous** mu.: to fill
lindâ, -iâs fa.: lake
lindon, -i no.: drink, draught
linget, legi, lextos BIII.; **ligon, -i** no.: to lick
linnâ, -iâs fa.: veil
linon, -i no.: flax, linen
lînos, -i mo.: pus
linut, lile ~ lible, litos BV.; **lion, -i** no.: to flow
lion, -i no.: liquid
lioron, -i no.: lip
liros, -i mo.: sea
liscos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: slow, tardy; remiss; lingering, parasite, sluggard, lazy, idle [Gaul. *liscos*]

lissodius, –diuos acc. **–diun** mu.: court day assizes [the lissodius virus is the assizes where liquor licences are distributed and reviewed.]
lissodûnon, –i no.: fortified palace or court, courthouse, court, palace, hall, longhouse
lissos, –i mo.: court (of prince, of justice); palace [Gaul. *lissos*]
lissouassos, –i mo.: courtier, advocate
lissouiros, –i mo.: courtier; member of a court (governors, etc...)
litanos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: wide, large, vast, wild, wide, great, spacious, expansive [Gaul. *litanos*]
litaui, –iâs fa.: the Earth; mainland, continent, coastland [Gaul. *litaui*]
Litaiiâ, –iâs fa.: personified planet Earth [Inferred from Gaul. *litaui*]
liton, –i no.: width
litouiiâ, –iâs fa.: coast(land)
lîtus, –ous mu.: rite, ritual, festival, feast, party [Gaul. *lîtu-*]
liuetos / –â mo./fa.: host, hotelier
liuon ~ lion, –i no.: color, paint; favor (ribbon); coloring, luster, pomp, glitter, radiency, effulgence, richness, splendor, colorful [Gaul. *lio-, liuo-*]
lîuos, –i mo.: flow, stream
lobros, –â, –on o/a-adj.: ill, sick, weak
lobrosagitiâ, –iâs fa.: weakness, feebleness, illness, disease
lobrosagitis, –ês fi.: weakness, feebleness
lobrosagitor, lobrosaxtos DAll.; **lobrosagitis, –ês** fi. ~ **lobrosagitis, –ês** fi.: to weaken
locâtion, –i no. ~ **–iâ, –iâs** fa.: eyesight, eye
locu ~ lacu, –ous nu.: lake, pool, reservoir [Gaul. *locu-, lacu-*]
logiet, loxti, loxtos Bll.; **legiâ, –iâs** fa.: to melt together, combine
logâ ~ longâ, –iâs fa.: tomb, burial mound, grave, tombstone; to fall; urn; vase; ballot-box [Gaul. *loga, longa*]
logîtor, logîtos DAll **logîtos, –i** mo.: to establish, set-forth, found, proxy [Gaul. *logitoi*]
loidâ, –iâs fa.: poem, saga
loidet, leloide, loissos Bl.; **loidon, –i** no.: exhort
loigos / –â mo./fa.: calf
lomanâ, –iâs fa.: rope
loncâ, –iâs fa.: spear
loncât, loncâsset, loncâtos Al.; **loncâtus, –ous** mi.: to swallow, go down, gulp down; to endure, fall down; to pocket; to devour [Gaul. *loncate*]
loncâtos, –i mo.: spear-man
loncâtus, –ous mu.: draught, gulp, swallow
londos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: harsh, fierce, wild, savage, violent [Gaul. *londo-*]
longâssus, –ous mu.: embarkation, mooring place, quay
longiet, lonxti, lonxtos Bll.; **longion, –i** no.: to wait, dwell, remain, stay
longos, –i mo.: ship, vessel, boat [Gaul. *longo-*]
longos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: long (of time)
lopît, lopîsset, lopîtos All.; **lopîmâ, –iâs** fa.: to hurry, to haste, hastily [Gaul. *lopites*]
lorgâ, –iâs fa.: staff, club, cudgel [CG. **lurg-*, PC. **lorgâ*]
lorgos, –i mo.: track, pathway

loscît, loscîsset, loscîtos All.; **loscîtus, –ous** mu.: to burn, scorch
loscîtus, –ous mu.: burning
loscon, –i no.: consumption, burning, flame
lostos, –i mo.: tail, queue, stalk; stem; end, extremity, rear [Gaul. *losto-*]
lottâ, –iâs fa.: burbot (a freshwater fish, *Lota lota*)
louatron, –i no.: bath
loucetâ, –iâs fa.: lightning, flash
loucos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: shining, brilliant, bright; benefit, prize [ICG. **lou-*, **lu-* PC. **louk-* ~ **lukā*]
lucus, –ous mu.: light
loudâ ~ loudiâ, –iâs fa.: lead (the metal) [ICG. **plobdho-*, PC. **(p)loudyo-*]
loudetâ, –iâs fa.: fatigue, weariness, heaviness
loudiet, ludet, loussos irr. Bll.; **loudion, –i** no.: to move
loudinos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: made of lead, leaden
loudos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: fatigued, tired, weary
loudos, –i mo.: obstacle, block
louernos / –â mo./fa.: fox [Gaul. *louernos*]
loueros, –â, –on o/a-adj.: many
lougatâ, –iâs fa.: moon
lougos, –i mo.: worth, value
lougosagiet, loughosioxti, loughosaxtos Bll.; **loughosagitis, –ês** fi.: to evaluate, estimate, appraise
louios, –i mo.: rudder, steering-board
louos ~ lauos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: light, buoyant, little, small [Gaul. *louo- lauo-*]
louon, –i no.: rain
loutuis, –ês fi.: ash, soot
loutuon, –i no.: ash, ashes
loxos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: oblique, standing, indirect, unfair [Gaul. *loxso-*]
loxet, leloxe, loxetos Bl.; **loxion, –i** no.: to incline, to lean, to bend
loxtus, –ous mu.: blame, fault, vice [CG. **lok-*, PC. **loxtus*]
luet, lelue, lutos Bl.; **luton, –i** no.: to float, sail (i.e. move on water)
lubiet, lelube, lubitos Bll.; **lubetus, –ous** mu.: to enjoy, delight in, like, love
lubibrigâ, –iâs fa. ~ **lubinerton, –i** no.: power of love
lubigallos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: able to love
lubirigon, –i no.: basil
lubigortos, –i mo.: garden, herb-garden
lubis, –ês fi.: plant, herb; joy, enjoyment [CG. **lubhi-*, PC. **lubi-*]
lubît, lubîsset, lubîtos All.; **lubis, –ês** fi.: to taste; to enjoy, delight in, like, love [Gaul. *lubi, lubiias, lubitias*]
lucaton, –i no.: eye; (water) well
lucarnâ ~ loucarnâ, –iâs fa.: light, lamp, lantern
lucaris, –ês fi.: brightness
lucet, luxti, luxtos Bl.; **lucon, –i** no.: to flee

luciâcos, â, -on o/a-adj.: strange, weird, unknown, unusual
lucos ~ locos, -i mo.: wolf [Gaul. *luco-*, *loco-*]
luco(t)s, -otos ft.: a mouse [Gaul. *lucot-*]
lucrâ ~ lugrâ ~ lugnâ, -iâs fa.: moon
lucrocandos, -i mo.: moonlight, moonshine
lucterios ~ luxterios, -i mo.: officer; wrestler [Gaul. *lucterios*, *luxterios*]
lugion, -i no.: oath, promise; bending, folding; relaxation, intermission, remission; ground; spot, post, employment, office
lugon, -i no.: ruse, trick, solution; oath, curse
lugos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: crafty, cunning, artful;
lugos, -i mo.: crow
lugrodeuos, -i mo.: moon-god
lugroleuceton, -i no.: moonlight
lugrouindos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: white or fair as the moon; moonlit
lugus, -ous mu.: lynx
Lugus, -ous mu.: name of a deity [Gaul. *lugus*]
luinos, -i mo.: wolf, fox (literally “rascal, scoundrel”)
luncet, luci, luxtos BIII.; **lucon, -i** no.: to swallow
lunget, lugi, luxtos BIII.; **luxtus, -ous** nu.: to bend, fold; to put, place, load; to loose, remiss, lax, relax, slack, rest, respite; to solve, figure out, outsmart, trick [Gaul. *lunget*]
lussâ, -iâs fa.: tax, expense, burden
lussus, -ous mu.: herb, plant, vegetable
lutâ, -iâs fa.: mud, dirt
lutetos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: swampy
lutos ~ luteuos ~ lutenos, -i mo.: marsh, fen, bog, marshy, fenny, swampy, boggy [Gaul. *luto-*, *luteuo-*, *luteno-*]
lûtus, -ous mu.: passion, fondness, love, prejudice, passing bell, ardor, heat, anger [Gaul. *lutu-*]
luxman ~ lumman, -mes nn.: flight; drop, sip
luxtâ, -iâs fa.: duty, office, burden
luxtaros, -i mo.: rowing boat
luxtodios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: burdened, loaded
luxton, -i no.: burden, load, cargo; (fig) the masses, responsibility
luxtos ~ luxtodos, -i mo.: pack, load, loading, lading, freight, packed, loaded, burdened [Gaul. *luxtos*]
luxtus, -ous mu.: a tribe, group, crowd; cargo, load
luxtuuâ, -iâs fa.: warehouse

M

ma conj.: if [e.g. *ma nepos suantet sepimim mou* 'if someone wants to follow me'].

macet, maxte, maxtos Bl.; **maxton**, –i no.: feed, raise, rear, nourish, nurse, nurture

macaiâ, –iâs fa.: heathland

macarelllos, –i mo.: mackerel

macarnî, macarnîsset, macarnîtos All.; **macarnîtus, –ous** mu.: to nourish, to nurse; the act of growing, waxing, growing up, augment, increase, lengthen, swollen [Gaul. *macarni-*]

macinâ, –iâs fa.: leather bag, bellows [CGBS. **mokînâ-*, PC. **makînâ*]

madalos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: soft, tender, comfortable

madât, madâsset, madâtos Al.; **madâtus, –ous** mu.: to forgive

maððitlatidâ, –iâs fa.: ritual of disenchantment

maððolos, –i mo.: mast [ICG. **mazdlos*, PC. **mazdlo-*]

madiet, memade, massos Bll.; **madman, –mes** nn.: to knead, break

madios, –â, –on o/a-adj.: useless, forsaken

maderâ, –iâs fa.: ?

magalos ~ maglos, –i mo.: prince [Gaul. *magalos, maglos*]

magession, –i no.: field

magetos ~ mogetos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: powerful, potent, mighty, forcible, strong, lusty, stout, wealthy [Gaul. *mageto-*, *mogeto-*]

maginon, –i no.: stone, grindstone, bakestone

magios, –â, –on o/a-adj.: great, large, high, lofty, noble [Gaul. *magio-*]

magliâ, –iâs fa.: gain, profit, benefit

maglos, –i mo.: prince, nobleman; gaining, increasing

magnis, –ês mi.: stone (substance)

magnon, –i no.: place, spot

magos, –ios ns.: field, plain [Gaul. *magos*]

magos, –i mo.: market, market-place, market-time; bargain, purchase, price, rate

magus, –ous mu.: young man, teenager, child, infant; adopted-child; (young) servant, footman, valet, door-weight, hold-fast [Gaul. *magus*]

magutâxtâ, –iâs fa.: virginity, maidenhood

magutiiâ, –iâs fa.: adolescence, youth

magutis, –ês fi.: young woman, teenager

maiamos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: most, biggest

mailos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: bald, hairless

maios, –â, –on o/a-adj.: more, bigger

malet, malte, blitos Bl.; **maltâ, –iâs** fa.: grind, mill

malax, –acos fc.: eyebrow

malinâ, –iâs fa.: mill

mallos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: slow, tardy, lingering; parasite, lazy

mallos ~ mailos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: bad, evil [Gaul. *mallos*]

malos, –i mo.: ground

mammâ, -iâs fa.: mom, mommy; wet nurse
mammâcâ, -iâs fa.: ewe
mammiâ, -iâs fa.: foster mother
mandet, memande, massos Bl.; **mandus, -ous** mu.: to think, reflect, consider
mandus, -ous mu.: pony, mule; thought, idea, will, opinion, intention [Gaul. *mandus*]
maniacis, -ês fi.: collar, torque [Gaul.-Lat. *maniaces*]
manicâ, -iâs fa.: sleeve
manios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: thin, slender, fine
manos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: tiny, small, minute
manus, -u u-adj.: kind, good, fine, favorable, convenient [Gaul. *manus*]
mantalon, -i no.: path, way, road, track, route, direction, course; method, manner [Gaul. *mantalon*]
mantî, -iâs fa. ~ **mantion, -i** no.: size, quantity
mantos, -i mo. ~ **mantis, -ês** mi.: mouth, jaw [Gaul. *manti-, manto-*]
mapats ~ mapað, mapatos mt./ft.: child [Gaul. *mapat-*]
mapinos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: childish, immature
mapiton, -i no.: childhood, infancy, youth
mapoiextis, -ês fi.: baby-talk, unintelligible words; flattery, wanton language, fondling, indulgence, vanity, jesting
Maponos, -i mo.: 'the Youngster', 'the Son' (a deity)
mapos, -i mo.: boy, child, son [Gaul. *mapo-*]
marât, marâsset, marâtos Al.; **marâtus, -ous** mu.: to magnify, increase
marcâ, -iâs fa.: horse, mare
marcâcos, -i mo.: knight, cavalier
marcisiâ, -iâs fa.: group of riders; cavalry unit, cavalry
marcos, -i mo.: horse, stallion [Gaul. *marcos*]
marcosîtor, marcosîtos DAll.; **marcosîtus, -ous** mu.: to ride, be astride, mount, have sex [Gaul. *marcosior*]
marcosîtus, -ous mu.: a ride
margâ, -iâs fa.: marle, chalk, clay [Gaul. *marga*]
marocaran(t)s, -antos mt./ft.: great kinsman or friend, best friend, confidant
mârocatus, -ous mu.: great battle; great army
mârocoimos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: very dear, beloved
mârodrucacos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: very evil or wicked
mârodrucos, -i mo.: great evil, wickedness, or transgression; great misfortune
mârogalos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: very passionate; exceedingly brave
mâroiextis, -ês fi.: majestic or dignified language
mâronerton, -i no.: great power or strength
mâronertos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: very powerful or strong [Gaul. *maro- + nerto-*]
mârorix, -rigos mc.: great lord, great king, emperor [Gaul. *maro- + rix*]
mâros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: big, great, large (meios (s): bigger, greater, more; moiamos (o): biggest, greatest, most) [Gaul. *maros*]
mârouellos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: greatly superior

mârouiros, -i mo.: great man or hero; powerful leader; lord
mârouolcos, -i mo.: powerful lord; mighty soldier, splendid fighter
martalos, -i mo.: weasel, fitchet, marten, sable [Gaul. *martalos*]
mârû adv.: "greatly"; **romarû** adv.: "very-greatly"
marunatâ, -iâs fa.: funeral song
mâruodios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: mortal
maruodius, -diuos, acc. **-diun** mu.: day of death, dying day, critical day of a disease, deathbed, one's last legs, last wish
maruodubron, -i no.: still or standing water, dead water, stagnant pool; slack tide, turn of the tide, the point at which the tide changes, "dead water"
maruos, -i mo.: death, decease [Gaul. *maruos*]
marussos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: dead, defunct, lifeless; dormant; stagnant; still, inanimate, unconscious [Gaul. *marussa*]
matâcos, -i mo.: lynx, predator
matados, -i mo.: mussel, clam, shell
matarâ, -iâs fa. ~ **materis, -ês** fi.: broad iron javelin
mati adv.: well [from "matis" (good)]
maticâ, -iâs fa.: fabulous horned monster (?) [Gaul. *matican*]
matîr, matros fr.: mother [Gaul. *matîr*]
matis ~ massis, -i i-adj.: kind, good, find, favorable [Gaul. *mati-*]
matis, -ês fi. ~ **matiâcos, -i** mo.: good measure, prudence, wisdom
matios, -i mo.: benefactor, patron
maton, -i no.: finger
matos ~ matios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: sensible, reasonable, prudent, wise, good
matreiâ, -iâs fa.: friendship, relationship, bond; a ring
matripâ, -iâs fa.: aunt
mattâ, -iâs fa.: girl, little girl [Gaul. *matta*]
matus, -ous mu.: bear [Gaul. *matu-*]
matus, -u u-adj. ~ **matis, -i** i-adj. ~ **matiâcos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: good, auspicious, favorable, complete
matus, -ous mu.: bear
matus, -ous mu. ~ **matunos, -i** mo.: weasel, ferret, mink
maxet, memoxe, maxos Bl.; **maxon, -i** no.: to set, set down
maxion, -i no.: surety, pledge, bail
maxstrâ, -iâs fa.: dough
maxtion, -i no.: nourishment, nutrition
medet, memode, messos Bl.; **medon, -i** no.: to take care of, attend to
međđi, -ês ni. ~ **međđu, -ous** nu.: measure; judgement, opinion, view, estimate; govern; appropriate measurement [Gaul. *međđu-, međđi-, messi-*]
medietor, messos DBll.; **messus, -ous** mu.: to measure; to think, judge
mediolânon, -i no.: middle, center; central-plain, sacred-center [Gaul. *mediolanon*]
medios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: middle, mid-, central [Gaul. *medios*]
mediotamâ ~ mediotamicâ, -iâs fa.: means, medium, way [Gaul. *mediotama, mediotamica*]

medu, -ous nu.: mead, hydromel; drunkenness [Gaul. *medu*]
meducanis, -i i-adj.: having excellent mead
medulissos, -i mo.: court flowing with mead
meduos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: drunk, inebriated, intoxicated [Gaul. *meduos*]
meget, mexti, mextos Bl.; **mextus, -ous** mu.: to insert, immerse, dip, sink; (middle) to enter
megion, -i no.: whey
meiamos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: biggest; irreg. superlative of *mâros*
meiniâ ~ mênîâ, -iâs fa.: mine
meinialon ~ mênialon, -i no. metal
meinis ~ mênis, -ês fi.: ore, metal; mine
meinis ~ mênis, -ês mi.: wish, desire, intent, sake
meinon ~ mênion, -i no.: metal, mineral
meios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: bigger; irreg. comparative of *maros*
meion, -i no.: small, petite [Gaul. *meion*]
melatiâ ~ melicâ, -iâs fa.: larch, larch-tree [Gaul. *melatia, melic-*]
melgos, -ios ns.: milk
meli, -ês ni.: honey
meliððos ~ melissos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: sweet, soft, agreeable [Gaul. *meliððos, melissos*]
melinocoimos, -i mo.: woad, weld, dyer's rocket, dye
melinodubus, -u u-adj.: yellowish brown, dark yellow, tawny, russet, roan, swarthy, dusky
melinoroudos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: yellowish-red, auburn, tawny, red (of hair)
melinos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: yellow, honey, honey colored, golden [Gaul. *melinos*]
melinouindos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: pale or bright yellow, yellowish white, cream, straw-coloured, sallow; having light blond hair, flaxen-haired
melission, -i no.: cake, sweet
melissobargos, -i mo.: cake, sweet
melissobeton, -i no.: sweet food, sweet dish, delicacy, dainty food, sweetmeat, dessert
melissobitus, -ous mu.: happiness, bliss
melissodantis, -i i-adj.: sweet-toothed
melissoiextis, -ês fi.: sweet speech, melodious or pleasant language
melissos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: sweet, mild
melissouiros, -i mo.: sweet singer
meluis, -ês mi.: redwing
meliuiros, -i mo.: honey merchant, provider or collector of honey
meliuiros, -i mo.: beekeeper
mellon, -i no.: hill
melopeonion, -i no.: melon
menâ, -iâs fa.: wealth
mendâ, -iâs fa.: wish
menâdos, -i mo.: awl
mendet, memonde, messos Bl.; **mendâ, -iâs** fa.: to wish, desire
mendicabulus, -ous mu./fu.: beggar
mendu, -ous nu.: place, mark, site

menecci adv.: often
menecciâ, -iâs fa.: frequency, abundance
meneccis, -i i-adj.: many, frequent, abundant [CGBS. **menek-*, PC. **menekki-*]
mênis, -ês fi.: mine, ore, metal [CGBS. *(s)*mei-*, PC. **mēni-*]
menman ~ menuan, -es nn.: mind, thought, memory [Gaul. *menman*]
mennos, -i mo.: kid, young goat
mênon, -i no.: wish, desire [CG. **mein-*, PC. **mēnom*]
menos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: soft [Gaul. *meno-*]
mentiû, mentionos fn.: thought, idea, opinion
menuan, -es nn.: thought, opinion
menuos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: less, minor, smaller
mercâ, -iâs fa.: girl, maiden, daughter
merce(t)s ~ merceð, mercetos ft.: nubile young woman/daughter
mercetâ, -iâs fa.: daughter
mergiios, -â, -on o/a-adj. stagnant, slow
meros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: agitated, in motion, fool, mad, foolish, wild, insane, senseless, frolicsome, playful, crazy [Gaul. *mero-*]
meruis, -i i-adj.: lifeless, dull
mesalcâ, -iâs fa.: blackbird [ICG. **mesl-*, PC. **mesalkā*]
mescos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: mixed, confused; drunk, inebriated, intoxicated [Gaul. *mesco-*]
mesgos, -i mo.: whey, serum [Gaul. *mesgos*]
messâ, -iâs fa.: acorn
messamos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: worse, worst, the worst [Gaul. *messamobi*]
messus, -ous mu.: judgement, measurement; harvest; acorn, nut
metelâ ~ metalâ, -iâs fa.: reaping party, troop of reapers
metelon, -i no.: scythe
metelos / -â mo./fa.: reaper, harvestman, harvestwoman [Gaul. *metelos*]
metet, mâte, messos Bl.; **messus, -ous** mu.: to reap, mow, cut down, harvest
metiû, -tionos fn.: idea, thought
-metos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: adjectival ordinal suff.: ‘-eth’ [e.g. decametos ‘tenth’].
metton, -i no.: failure, shame
mî, mou pron.: 1st p. sg. pronoun: I [Gaul. *mî*]
mið, -ês mt./ft.: month [Gaul. *mið*]
miletus, -ous mu.: destruction, ruin [Gaul. *miletu-*]
mîlon, -i no.: (small) animal, creature [Gaul. *milo-*]
minnut, mimine, mintos BV.; **mendâ, -iâs** fa.: to wish, desire
minâ, -ias fa.: snout, lip or mouth
mineitî ~ minêtî, -iâs fa.: fiancée, sweetheart
mineitos ~ minêtos, -i mo.: fiancé, sweetheart
minios ~ menos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: soft, smooth, sweet, easy, gentle, mild; fragrant, agreeable, comfortable [Gaul. *minio-*, *meno-*]
minnos, -i mo.: goat kid, young of a goat
mîs, mîssos ms.: month, monthly allowances, months pay

miscet, memisce, mixos Bl.; **miscos, -i** mo.: to mix
misgâ, -iâs fa.: whey
misgos ~ miscos, -i mo.: mix
misso- pref.: 'false', 'pseudo-' [e.g. *missouiros* 'a seeming, false man'].
miscâ, -iâs fa.: whey
mlation ~ blation, -i no.: flour, meal
mlatis ~ blatis, -i i-adj.: ground, pulverized
mlidos ~ blidos ~ meldos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: soft
mliget ~ bliget, blixti, blixtos Bl.; **bligetus, -ous** mu.: to milk
mlixtos ~ blixtos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: full of milk, lactating
mocciâtis, -ês mi.: swineherd
moccos, -i mo.: pig, pork [Gaul. *moccos*, Gaul.-Lat. *moccus*]
moccouiros, -i mo.: swineherd, pig drover, pig dealer, untidy workman, one who makes a mess
mogus, -ous mu.: servant
moinis fi.: treasure, precious object
moinisagiet, moinisioxti, moinisaxtos Bll.; **moinisagitis, -ês** fi.: to cherish, appreciate, value, enjoy
moinos, -ios ns.: exchange, service, intercourse
moisât, moisâsset, moisâtos Al.; **moisâton, -i** no.: to increase, enlarge, amplify
moisâton, -i no.: increase, amplification
moitos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: tender, soft
molâtor, molâtos DAl.; **molâtus, -ous** mu.: to praise, offer, extol, exalt [Gaul. *molatus*]
molâtus, -ous mu.: praise, commendation, eulogy [Gaul. *molatus*]
molianton, -i no.: praise, offering
molixtos / -â mo./fa.: lover
moltos, -i mo.: ram, wether, mutton, sheep, castrated ram
moltû, -onos nn.: ram; battering-ram; Aries; mutton, sheep [Gaul. *molton-*]
monâcios, -i mo.: prince
monedis, -ês mi. ~ **-us, -ous** mu.: mountain
mongos/ -â mo./fa.: mane [CG/PC. **mongo-*, **mongā-*]
moni! imperative All.: go!, come!
monît, monîsset, monîtos All.; **monetus, -ous** mu.: to go, come, tread
moniâcos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: stiff-necked, stubborn, proud; noble, patron
monicia, -ias fa.: necklace, torc
moniclos, -i mo.: neck; collar, necklace
monietor, mantos Bll.; **menuan, -es** nn. ~ **metiû, -tionos** fn.: to think
moniiios, -i mo.: mountain
monion, -i no.: thought
monios, -i mo.: mountain
monis, -ês mi.: neck; patronage (dû monê "under the patronage of")
morâ, -iâs fa.: demoness, nightmare [CGBS/PC. **morā*]
morênâ, -iâs fa.: maiden
mori, -ês ni.: sea, ocean, deep, tide; water; jar [Gaul. *mori*]

moribeton, –i no.: seafood, fish food
moricatus, –ous mu.: sea battle, naval battle
moricos / –â mo./fa.: mariner, seaman, seafaring, man, sailor [Gaul. *moricos*]
moridêuos, –i mo.: sea-god
moridubron, –i no.: ocean
morilinaunon, –i no.: flow (of tide)
morimapos, –i mo.: merman
morimarouendâ, –iâs fa.: mermaid
morimîlon, –i no.: whale; sea-monster; the constellation Cetus or the Whale
morimoccus, –ous fu.: porpoise, dolphin
morinantus, –ous mu.: sea inlet, firth, estuary, bay, cove, strait
morinatrî, –iâs fa.: lamprey; pipe-fish, needle-fish; sea snake, sea serpent; sea monster
morinos, –â, –on o/a-adj. maritime, marine
moripennon, –i no.: promontory, headland, cape, isthmus
morirâiet, **mori-rirâie**, **morirâtos** Al.; **morirâmus**, –ous mu.: to travel by sea
moritêget, **moritêxti**, **moritêxtos** Bl.; **moritêgon**, –i no.: to sail, navigate
moritex, –textos mt./ft.: sailor, seaman, mariner, navigator, seafarer [Gaul. *moritex*]
moritixtâ, –iâs fa.: boating, crossing (on water), navigation
moritragion, –i no.: ebb tide
moriuiros, –i mo.: sailor, seaman, mariner
morûcâ, –iâs fa.: cod
moruis, –ês fi.: ant
motât, **motâsset**, **motâtos** Al.; **motâ**, –iâs fa.: to fuck
motos, –i mo. ~ **motus**, –ous mu.: male, man, virile member, penis erectus [Gaul. *moto-*, *motu-*]
mouos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: mine
moxos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: early, ready
moxû adv.: soon
mraciât ~ **braciât**, **braciâsset**, **braciâtos** Al.; **braciâtus**, –ous mu.: to brew, rot (malt), soak
mraton ~ **braton**, –i no.: treachery, deceit
mratos ~ **bratos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: mortal, decaying
muccâ, –iâs fa.: sow
muccetos / –â mo./fa.: swineherd
muccos, –i mo.: domestic swine, pig
muccus, –ous mu.: smoke
mucnis, –ês fi.: bog, quagmire, marsh
multos, –i mo.: ram
mûnât, **mûnâsset**, **mûnâtos** Al.; **mûnos**, –i mo.: to urinate
muncos, –i mo.: smoke
municlôn, –i no.: neck
mûnon, –i no.: urine
mussos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: dirty, smelly
mutos, –i mo.: penis

muxtâcos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: soft, luxurious, easy
muxtos, -i mo.: softness, luxury, ease

nâ part.: prohibitive particle: do not, lest, that not (negatives verbs in subjunctive and optative)
nâc part.: **nâ** + -c; see **nec**.
nadet, nâde, nassos Bl.; **nadon, -i** no.: to carve, chop, chip, hew, whittle
nadîmâ, -iâs fa.: adze
nados, -â, -on o/a-adj.: hewn, wrought
namantos / -â mo./fa.: stranger, intruder, outsider; enemy [Gaul. *namantos*]
nametos, -â, -on o/a-adj. num.: ninth [Gaul. *nametos*]
namman, -mes nn.: binding, tie
nanî, -iâs fa.: grandmother, nanny
nantis, -ês fi.: stream, brook
nantis, -ês mi.: battle, combat [CG. **nant-*, PC. **nanti-*]
nanton, -i no. ~ **nantu, -ous** mu.: valley; brook, stream, revelet, gutter, street-kennel [Gaul. *nanto-*, *nantu-*]
nantuâtis, -ês mi./fi.: valley-dweller [Gaul. *nantu-* + Gaul. *-atis*]
nascet, nenade, nassos Bl.; **namman, -mes** nn.: to bind, tie, connect
nasciton, -i no.: button, "tied"
nascos, -i mo.: knot, knotwork, net [ICG. **nōd-*, **nad-*, PC. *nasko-*]
nassâ, -iâs fa.: feeling, sensitivity, mood
natâ ~ gnâtâ, -iâs fa.: daughter, girl [Gaul. *nata*]
natiât, natiâsset, natiâtos Al.; **nation, -i** no.: to fly, bound, bounce, jump, spurt
nation, -i no. jump, bound, bounce
natrî, -iâs fa. ~ **natrîx, -rîcos** fc.: snake, serpent [CG. **natr-*, PC. **natrîk-*]
natu, -ous nu.: poem, song, chant [Gaul. *natu*]
nauet, nenoue, nutos Bl.; **nâuitos, -i** mo.: to be necessary, be needed
nauâ, -iâs fa.: boat, ship
nauan indecl. num.: nine
naucons, -contos mt. num.: ninety
naudâ ~ snaudâ, -iâs fa.: flooded meadow, valley
naudecan indecl. num.: nineteen
naudet, nenoude, nussos Bl.; **naudon, -i** no.: to need, require
naudeton, -i no.: place of refuge
naudon, -i no.: need, necessity
nâuinon ~ nâuon, -i no.: hunger, famine
nâuitos, -i mo.: need, necessity
naumetos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: ninth
naupredâ, -iâs fa.: lamprey eel
naus, nauos, acc. **naun** fu.: ship
nauson, -i no.: ship, vessel [Gaul. *nauson*]
ne ~ ni part.: no, not, nor [Gaul. *ne*, *nî*]
neiât, neiâsset, neiâtos Al.; **neiâtus, -ous** mu.: to confide, entrust, commit, trust; reliance [Gaul. *neaf*]
nêbos, -i mo.: vigour, force; passion, joy

nec ~ nâc adv.: and-not
necet, nenoce, nextos Bl.; **necon, -i** no.: to die, perish
neððamos ~ nessamos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: near, nearest, next, approach, following, succeeding, the next [Gaul. *neððamos, nedsamos*]
negis, -ês mi.: message
neglos, -i mo.: cloud
neiton ~ nêton, -i no.: passion
ne(o)lâ, -iâs fa.: cloud [PIE **nebh-e-lo-*]
nêmâ, -iâs fa.: beauty
nemetobrix, -igos fg.: 'sacred mountain'
nemeton, -i no.: sanctuary, temple, sacred wood [Gaul. *nemeton*]
nemetos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: sacred, holy, heavenly, venerable
nemiotigernos, -i mo.: lord of heaven
nemnâ, -iâs fa. ~ **nemnis, -ês** fi.: sky, vault of heaven
nemnalît, nemnalîsset, nemnalîtos All.; **nemnalon, -i** no.: to celebrate [Gaul. *nemnalium*]
nemnalîtor, nemnalîtos DAll.; **nemnalon, -i** no.: to be celebrated, famous, renowned
nemnalon, -i no.: celebration
nemos, -ios ns.: sky, heaven [Gaul. *nemos*]
nepos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: any, some, something, anyone; [+negative verb] none, no-one, nothing, not any; whoever, whatever [Gaul. *nepo-*]
neros, -i mo.: man, hero, warrior, valiant man
nertâcos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: strong, powerful, brave
nertât, nertâsset, nertâtos Al.; **nertâtus, -ous** mu.: to strengthen
nertion, -i mo.: buttress
nertomâros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: powerful, mighty, potent
nertos, -i mo.: strength, force, vigor, power, dominion, sway, ability, force, faculty, influence, virtue, quality, property [Gaul. *nerito-*]
nertouiros, -i mo.: one who strengthens or reinforces, fortifier, supporter, helper
nertus, -ous mu.: strength, force, power
nessât ~ neððât, nessâsset, nessâtos Al.; **nessâtus, -ous** mu.: to approach, draw near [Inferred from Gaul. *neððamos, nedsamos*]
nessamos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: nearest, closest; irreg. superlative of adgossus [Inferred from Gaul. *neððamos, nedsamos*]
nessamos / -â mo./fa.: fellow, mate, comrade [Inferred from Gaul. *neððamos, nedsamos*]
nessetos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: 'as close'; irreg. equative of adgossus.
nessiûs, -ios comp. adj.: closer; irreg. comparative of adgossus.
nessos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: nearer; having waited
netet, nâte, nessos Bl.; **neton, -i** no.: to wait
neto ~ nâto adv.: indeed not, no, nay
nêtos, -i mo.: anger, fury
netis, -ês fi.: niece
nêts ~ nêð, nêtos mt./fi.: hero, champion
neue ~ nou conj.: nor, or not

neû(t)s ~ neûð, neotos mt. ~ **nextâcos, -i** mo.: nephew
nexos, -i mo.: pain, wound, injury
-niâ, -iâs fa.: abstract and collective derivative clause: ‘-ship’, ‘-dom’
nidâ, -iâs fa.: louse, nit
nidât, nidâsset, nidâtos Al.; **nidon, -i** no.: to lay down, set, establish, put, place
nidon, -i no.: laying down, setting
nigiet, nenoige, nixtos Bll.; **nigon, -i** no.: to wash, wipe, bathe
niglos, -i mo.: cloud
nigros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: humbled, humiliated
ninatis, -ês fi.: nettle
ninnos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: serving, in waiting, lay, servant; gunnery, artillery [Gaul. *ninnos*]
ninos, -i mo.: ash-tree
nîs, anson pron.: 1st p. pl. pronoun: we
nissos ~ niððos, -i mo.: nest
nition, -i no.: characteristic, attribute
nitios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: of here, hither, in this place; now; own, very, same, proper, inherent, characteristic; battle [Gaul. *nitio-*]
nitigeton, nitixtos DBl.; **nitigon, -i** no.: to cast a spell on someone, bewitch, curse [Gaul. *nitixsinton*]
nitron, -i no.: delay, hindrance
nixtos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: washed, wiped clean
noibianton, -i no.: freedom from cares/attachments, youthful zest
noibos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: holy, sacred; carefree, unattached, independent, liberated; bright, sparkling, glittering, brilliant, radiant, dazzling, striking, gorgeous, effulgent, shining, signal, glorious, piercing [Gaul. *noibo-*]
nou conj.: or, nor [+negative verb]
nouet, nenoue, nutos Bl.; **nutus, -ous** mu.: to indicate, give a sign, affirm, approve, nod
noudet, nenoude, noussos Bl.; **noudon, -i** no.: to push, incite, nudge, motivate
noudons, -ntos mt./ft.: inciter, motivator
nouiâton, -i no.: change
nouiocâros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: fond of novelty
nouiologrâ, -iâs fa.: new moon
noui(i)os, -â, -on o/a-adj.: new, fresh, appeared [Gaul. *nouios, nouiios*]
nouiouiros, -i mo.: one who renews, innovator; modernist; novelist; news monger
nouiû adv.: “newly”, again
noution, -i no.: passion, urge, compulsion
nox, noxtos ft.: night [Gaul. *noxt-*]
noxtiûr adv.: last night
noxtos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: naked, nude, baring, showing (oneself)
nu adv.: now [Gaul. *nu*]
Numidiâtis, -i i-stem adj.: Numidian
nutus, -i mo.: approval, nod

O

obnâcos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: fearful, afraid, insecure, uneasy, shy

obnios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: scared, frightened, afraid
obnon, -i no.: fear, insecurity, terror, dread
obnos, -i mo. ~ **obnus, -ous** mu.: fear, dread, awe, apprehension, fright, terror, afraid [Gaul. *obnos*]
obo! interj.: distrust, surprise (whoa! bah! wow!)
obris, -ês fi.: fountain; waterfall, river, stream [Gaul. *obri-*]
oc! interj.: ouch!; interjection of pain
ocaleinâ ~ ocalênâ, -iâs fa.: whetstone
ocelon, -i no.: point; promontory, pungency, tartness, sharpness, witticism, tack, nail [Gaul. *ocelo-*]
ocetâ, -iâs fa.: harrow, rake [ICG/PC. **oketâ-*]
ociomus, -ous mu.: very complete, very full, total [Gaul. *ociomu*]
oclon ~ otlon, -i no.: beverage, drink, drinking, drunkenness [Gaul. *oclo-*]
odiet, ôde, ossos Bll.; **ossus, -ous** mu.: to feel, to be sensible; to smell, to scent, to taste, to savor, to perceive, to stink, to be offensive, to smell [Gaul. *od-*]
odbos, -i mo.: knot, bulge
odion, -i no.: a walk, stroll
-odios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: adjectival suff.: 'related to' [e.g. *maruos* 'dead' > *maruodios* 'mortal'].
odocos, -i mo.: dwarf elder, danewort, species of elder [Gaul. *odocos*]
ogmios, -i mo.: conductor, leader, champion [Gaul. *Ogmios*]
ogronnios, -i mo.: the fifth month of the year [Gaul. *ogronnios*]
ogros ~ ougros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: cold.
ogros ~ ougros, -i mo.: cold
oibelâ, -iâs fa.: spark, ember
oicos, -i mo.: enemy [CG/PC. **poiko-*]
oige(t)s ~ oigeð, oigetos mt./fi.: guest, traveller, stranger
oigetocâriâ, -iâs fa.: hospitality
oigetocâros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: hospitable
oinâcos, -i mo.: fair, meeting, 're-union'
oinânos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: alone, lonely, sole; personal, own
oindecan indecl. num.: eleven
oinos, -â, -on o/a-adj. num.: one [Gaul. *oino-*]
oinuextî ~ in oinuextin adv.: once; at once, immediately
oipommet, oiponti, oipontos Bl **oipommios, -i** mo.: to kiss [Gaul. *oipommio*]
oipommios, -i mo.: kiss [Gaul. *oipommio*]
oitos, -i mo.: oath, promise, solemn declaration [Gaul. *oito-*]
oiton, -i no.: date, appointment
olcâ, -iâs fa.: arable land, fallow land [Gaul. *olca*]
olcos, -ios ns.: evil, plague, wound
olinâ, -iâs fa.: elbow; bend, angle, winding, turning, turn, the neck [Gaul. *olina*]
ollon, -i no.: all, the whole
ollos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: all, every, the whole; great, large; high, lofty; all [Gaul. *ollos*]
omaððon, -i no.: tripery

omiios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: brass, copper**
omos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: raw, uncooked; red metal [Gaul. *omo-*]
onco ~ onc prep.: [+ins.] beside, next to
ondos, -â, -on o/a-adj. pron.: that, that, these, there [Gaul. *onda*]
onnâ, -iâs fa.: ash, ash-tree
onnos, -i mo.: river; ash tree [Gaul. *onno-*]
onos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: one; only, sole, single, unique, matchless
onobiâ, -iâs fa.: water of life, living water, thirst-quencher, eau de vie [Gaul. *onobiâ*]
-onos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: adjectival suff.: 'great-'
opolos, -i mo.: maple, sycamore [Gaul. *opolos*]
ops, opos irr. mc. ~ **opis, -ês** mi.: eye [Gaul. *ops, -opis, oppo-*]
orâ, -iâs fa.: edge, limit, border
orbiâ, -iâs fa.: heiress [Inferred from Gaul. *orbios*]
orbiion, -i no.: inheritance [CG. **orbhyom*, PC. **orbiyo-*]
orbios / -â mo./fa.: heir, bereft [Gaul. *orbios*]
orcos, -i mo.: hog (castrated boar), young pig, piglet [Gaul. *orco-*]
ordos, -i mo.: hammer, club, bludgeon [Gaul. *ordos*]
orgenâ, -iâs fa.: slaughter, blood-sacrifice
orgenon, -i no.: place of sacrifice
orget, orxti, orxtos Bl.; **orgenâ, -iâs** fa.: to kill, destroy, slay [Gaul. *orge*]
orgetos ~ orgenos, -i mo.: killer, slayer; murder, manslaughter, homicide [Gaul. *orgeto-, orgeno-*]
orgios, -i mo. ~ **orgiâ, -iâs** fa.: testicle
ortû, ortonos mn.: thumb
ortus, -ous mu.: young animal, calf
orxtos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: killed; pass. part. of *orget*
osbis, -ês mi.: excretion, excrescence, excrescency; knot; stress, difficulty, intricacies; fungus [Gaul. *osbi-, osbo-*]
ossimios ~ oððimios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: last, final, ultimate, extreme, utmost, point [Gaul. *ostimos, ossimos*]
oticâ, -iâs fa.: lady, wife
oticos, -i mo.: lord, master, husband
otlon, -i no.: drink
ouaxton, -i no.: chill, cold
ouerâ, -iâs fa.: granddaughter
oueros, -i mo.: grandchild, grandson
ouis, -ês fi.: sheep, mutton [Gaul. *oui-*]
ouignos ~ ounos, -i mo.: lamb [Gaul. *oui-*, + Gaul. *-gnos*]
ouinos ~ ôinos, -i mo.: foam
ouiogarios, -i mo.: shepherd
ouion, -i no.: egg
ouros ~ ougros o/a-adj.: cool, cold
outros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: terrible

ouxanatâ, -iâs fa.: sigh
oxtantiâ, -iâs fa.: eight days [Gaul. *oxtiantia*]
oxogarios, -i mo.: cattle driver
oxos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: high, tall, lofty [Gaul. *oxso-, oxsi-*]
oxtonoxtion, -i no. week
oxtos, -ios ns.: breast, chest
oxtû indecl. num.: eight [Gaul. *oxtu*]
oxtus, -ous mu.: light
oxtus, -ous fu.: chest, breast, chest [unlike *bronnâ*, indicates a flat, non-milk bearing breast-those of men and children]
oxtucons, -contos mt. num.: eighty
oxtudecan indecl. num.: eighteen
oxtumetos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: eighth [Gaul. *oxtumetos*]
oxtunoxtion, -i no.: week

P

pad? ~ pidâ? pron.: what?
paððernix, -nicos mc.: whetstone

palet, pepale, paltos Bl.; **palon, –i** no.: to dig, till, cultivate
palâ, –iâs fa.: spade
panî? adv.: when?
pannâ, –iâs fa.: a glass; pot, pan
pannaxâ, –iâs fa.: bottle
pantios, –i mo.: valley, flat valley
panton, –i no.: suffering pain, suspense, sufferance, advance [Gaul. *panto-*]
pâpos, –â, –i irr. o/a-adj. pron.: each, every; everyone [Gaul. *papos*]
pari ~ porî [..]? interr. adv.: why?
parinos, –i mo.: kettle [Inferred from Gaul. *pario-*]
parios, –i mo.: cauldron, pot [Gaul. *pario-*]
parrucâ, –iâs fa.: paddock
parscet, parxti, parxtos Bl.; **parscon, –i** no.: to respect, revere
parscon, –i no.: respect, reverence
passât, passâsset, passâtos Al.; **passâtus, –ous** mu.: to suffer, endure
passos, –i mo.: cough
pe conj.: if
peccios, –â, –on o/a-adj.: audacious, daring, enterprising; imprudent, insolent, presumptuous, bold, strong, stout, powerful [Gaul. *peccia*]
peillâ ~ puillâ, –iâs fa.: understanding, sense, reason
peilât ~ pêlât, pêlâsset, pêlâtos Al.; **pêlâtus, –ous** mu.: to understand
peilet ~ pêlet, pêlti, pêltos Bl.; **pêllon, –i** no.: to select, discriminate, discern
peinâ ~ pênâ, –iâs fa.: blame, accusation
peis, pidâ [..]? pron.: interr. pronoun: who?, what?
pelegos [..]? pron.: where?
pelignos, –i mo.: stranger, born far away [Gaul. *pelignos*]
pêllâ, –iâs fa.: reason, wisdom, perception
pellat, pâle, plitos BIV.; **pellon, –i** no.: to go around, run out, move away
pellos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: far, distant (pelsios (s): farther; pelsisamos (o): farthest)
pellosagitor, pellosaxtos DAll.; **pellosagitis, –ês** fi.: to move away
pempe ~ pimpe indecl. num.: five [Gaul. *pempe, pimpe*]
pempedulâ, –iâs fa.: cinquefoil (herbal); lit. five-leaves [Gaul. *pempedula*]
pempegenion ~ pempeleton, –i no.: pentagon
penniarnos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: iron tipped, ferruled
pennisselos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: dejected, crestfallen, melancholic, low-spirited, downcast; humble; furtive; having a drooping head (e.g. of a flower); low-roofed
pennobalcos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: haughty, supercilious, contemptuous, conceited; jaunty
pennoblêdnî ~ pennoblêdanî, –iâs fa.: birthday
pennocaletos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: obstinate, stubborn, headstrong, intractable, wilful, perverse, unyielding, obdurate
pennodonios ~ pennogdonios, –i mo.: chief, boss; excellent man
pennodubus, –ous mu.: one of a number of black-headed birds, esp. the blackcap (warbler) and the black-headed gull; cudweed; figwort; smut

pennodubus, –u u-adj.: black-headed, black-topped; black-haired; smutted (of cereal); overcast
pennolissus, –ous mu.: palace
pennomâros, –â, –on o/a-adj.: large-headed, thick-headed; stupid
pennomeduos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: giddy, light-headed, vertiginous, dizzy-dazed; drunk, intoxicated, tipsy; light-headed, stupid, foolish
pennomelinâ, –iâs fa.: ragwort, groundsel; common fleabane; yellow bunting, yellow-hammer
pennos, –i mo.: head; extremity, extreme, excess, end, tip, verge, border, brink [Gaul. *penno-*]
pennoroudos, –i mo.: marjoram, oregano
pennoroudos, –i mo.: oregano
pennosenos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: wise beyond one's years, precocious
pennotamicouiros, –i mo.: aristocrat, noble(man), gentleman
pennotamicouiros, –i mo.: gentleman
pennotigernos, –i mo.: sovereign
pennotrebâ, –iâs fa.: chief town, capital city
pennotrebolissos, –i mo.: court leet
pennotrebouiros, –i mo.: villager, farmer
pennouassos, –i mo.: head servant, chief farmhand
pennouassos, –i mo.: butler, assistant, head servant
pennouindos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: white-/gray-haired, hoary, white-headed; old, ancient
pennouindos / –â mo./fa.: a white haired or old person, pensioner, old person
pennûxelos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: high headed; holding one's head high
pepos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: cooked, roasted
petât, petâsset, petâtos Al.; **petâtus, –ous** mu.: to ask, demand, beg, request, solicit, sue, pray [Gaul. *petame, petamass*]
peti? adv.: how many?, how much?
petidet, pepetide, petissos Bl.; **petidion, –i** no.: to save, spare, lay up, lay by, economize; to husband [Gaul. *petidsiont*]
petranis, –ês fi.: quarter
petrucons, –contos mt. num.: forty
petrudecan indecl. num.: fourteen
petrudecametos, –â, –on o/a-adj. num.: fourteenth [Gaul. *petrudecametos*]
petrugenion ~ petruleton, –i no.: square/rectangle
petrumantalon, –i no.: cross-road, cross-way, cross-street, quarter, quadrant [Gaul. *petrumantalon*]
petrumetos, –â, –on o/a-adj. num.: fourth
petruroton ~ peturroton, –i no.: chariot with four wheels, four-wheeled cart [Gaul. *petruroton, petorritum*]
pettiâ, –iâs fa.: share, piece, part, fragment, length, trick, bit, thing [Gaul. *pettia*]
pettion, –i no.: something, some of, a piece of
petuares, petedres, petru num.: four [Gaul. *petuares, petru-*]
petuarios, –â, –on o/a-adj.: fourth [Gaul. *petuarios*]
pinnâcos, –â, –on o/a-adj. pron.: whoever, whosoever
pinpecons, –contos mt. num.: fifty

pinpedecan indecl. num.: fifteen
pinpedecametos, -â, -on num.: fifteenth
pinpetos ~ pempetos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: fifth [Gaul. *pinpetos, pempetos*]
piset, pepise, pissos Bl.; **pissiû, -onos** nn.: to see, look [Gaul. *pissiumi*]
plantâ, -iâs fa.: generation, posterity, descendants, succession; children
plantinios, -i mo.: child [col. plural: plantâ]
platiodannos / -â mo./fa.: curator of a public place
plation, -i no.: public square, public place
po prep.: [+acc.] till, until
pô ~ pû ~ pôpi [..]? interr. adv.: how?
po suessis phr.: goodbye! farewell!, until we meet again!
pogde adv.: nonetheless, notwithstanding this, away from it, regardless of it
poisios / -â mo./fa.: witness
pon adv.: when, as, since, because
ponc adv.: when, whenever, what time, what period, while, whilst, though, although [Gaul. *ponc*]
pontû, -onos nn.: small boat, raft
‘pôpi tû?’ phr.: ‘How are you?’ [an aseptic formula following the Old Irish tendency to obviate the copulative verb in brief phrases Coich tú? "Who are you?"]
popet, pepope ~ poxti, poxtos Bl.; **poxtus, -ous** mu.: to cook, bake, roast [Inferred from Gaul. *poppas*]
popotegos, -ios ns.: bakery, bakehouse
poppas ~ poppilos / -â mo./fa.: cook, chef; baker, bake bread, dutch-oven; rotisserie, baking [Gaul. *poppas, poppilos*]
pouissâ, -iâs fa.: rest, tranquility
pouissât, pouissâsset, pouissâtos Al.; **pouissâtus, -ous** mu.: to stay, rest
pouissomagos, -i mo.: resting-place
praððus ~ prassus, -ous mu.: creation of poetry or magic [Gaul. *prasso*]
prennon, -i no.: tree, wood, lumber, timber [Gaul. *prenno-*]
pre(t)s ~ preð, predos md.: clay
presus, -ous mu.: bronze
prîie(t)s ~ prîieð, prîietos ft.: clay, mud
primis, -ês mi.: worm
prinator, pritos DBIV.; **priton, -i** no.: to buy for oneself, be bought
prinat, pipre, pritos BIV.; **priton, -i** no.: to buy, purchase, bribe [Gaul. *prinnas*]
prinut, pipre, pritos BV.; **prion, -i** no.: to create, compose, produce
Pritanniâ, -iâs fa.: Britain
Pritannicos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: British
Pritannos / -â mo./fa.: Brit
pritos / -â mo./fa.: poet, poetess, rhymaster; creator, composer, artist [Gaul. *pritos*]
pritodios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: beautiful
priton, -i no.: price, cost, value, worth, terms; return; premiums, estimation, reward, prize; buy, purchase; creation, composition, artwork [Gaul. *pritom*]
pritos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: expensive, costly

pritusagiet, pritusioxti, pritusaxtos Bll.; **pritusagitis, -ês** fi.: to create, form, produce
pritus, -ous mu.: form, figure, shape; tattoo
probunât, probunâsset, probunâtos Al.; **probunâtus, -ous** mu.: to plan
puluios, -ios ns.: dust, powder
pusi conj.: until
puts? adv.: where?

R

râiet, rerâie, râtos Bll.; **râton, -i** no.: to bestow, grant, endow [Gaul. *rato-, ratu-*]
raco [+acc.] before; [+ins.] before, opposite, adjacent
râdît, râdisset, râdîtos All.; **rados, -i** mo.: to speak, talk, mutter; to deliberate, consider, take counsel

radon, –i no.: speaking, speech; counsel, advice
râiet, rerâie, râtos Bll.; **râmus, –ous** mu. to row [GC. *rō-, PC. *rāyetī]
raitios, –i mo. ~ **raitiâ, –iâs** fa.: sexual intercourse
râmâ ~ reimâ, –iâs fa.: oar, paddle [PC. *rāmā, assumed Gaul. *rāmā]
randâ, –iâs fa.: part, portion, partition of land
randet, rerande, rassos Bl.; **randâ, –iâs** fa.: to share, distribute, apportion land
ranis, –ês mi.: coarse long hair
rannâ ~ rasnâ, –iâs fa.: part, share
rânos, –i mo.: mane
ratet, rerate, rassos Bl.; **rasson, –i** no.: to promise, forbode; to purpose, resolve, intend, expect, hope; to protect, insure, make good, indemnify, defend, shelter, shield, guard [Gaul. *ratef*]
ratiet, rerate, rassos Bll.; **ration, –i** no.: to be frank, genuine, honest
ration, –i no.: grant, endowment
ratios, –â, –on o/a-adj.: necessary, needed, vital
ratīs, –i adj.: strong, stout, powerful, violent, plentiful, copious, severe, sturdy, robust, lusty
râtīs, –ês mi.: earthwork enclosure, cemetery, temenos; thick, high wall; rampart, bull-works
ratīs, –ês mi.: fort, defensive earthworks, dyke, rampart [Gaul. *ratīs, rate*]
ratīs, –ês fi.: fern, brake [Gaul. *ratīs*]
ratomâros, –â, –on o/a-adj.: beneficent, gracious
raton, –i no.: grace, favour/favor, blessing, good fortune; generosity, liberality, prosperity; pardon, forgiveness, mercy, indulgence, gracefulness, elegance, chance, risk, hazard, wealth, luck, success, property, blessing [Gaul. *rato-, ratu-*]
ratos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: granting, generous, liberal
rattet, reratte, rassos Bl.; **ratton, –i** no.: to scrape, scratch
re- pref. perfective particle: with the present indicative and subjunctive, denotes a completed action [e.g. *urexti* ‘(he) made’ > *re urexti* ‘(he) has made’]. With the subjunctive it has the force of a future perfect (e.g. *re addanter* ‘that shall have been given’) [Inferred from Gaul. *readdas*]
readdât, readdâsset, readdâtos Al.; **readdâtus, –ous** mu.: to sacrifice, to make offerings, to immolate, to devote, given, placed [Gaul. *readdas*]
rebron, –i no.: opening, hole, orifice; window
rebus, –u u-adj.: impressive, awesome, capable
rêcet, rêxti ~ roice, rixtos Bl.; **reicus, –ous** mu.: to tear, tear apart
rectus ~ rextus, –ous mu.: law, precept, command, power, dominion, sway, authorities, rule, straight, right, plumb, direct, upright, erect, just [Gaul. *rect-, rext-*]
rêdarios / –â mo./fa.: driver
rêdet, råde, rêssos Bl.; **rêmman, –mes** nn.: to ride, drive [Inferred from Gaul. *redo-*]
rêdetor, rêssos DBl.; **rêdon, –i** no.: to drive, travel, voyage, journey; to travel by horse
rêdios, –i mo.: a chariot
rêdis, –i i-adj.: easy; quick
rêdon, –i no.: riding, voyage, journey [Gaul. *redo-*]
rêdosagiet, rêdosioxti, rêdosaxtos Bll.; **rêdosagitis, –ês** fi.: to hurry along, make haste

reððos ~ reossos mo.: race, running; run, career; tilt; coursing, hunting, chase; cruise, cruising, incursion, privateering [Gaul. *redsos, reossos*]
regât, regâsset, regâtos Al; **regâtus, -ous** fu.: to punish, chastise, torture, torment
reget, rexti, rextos Bl.; **regiâ, -iâs** fa.: to stiffen, extend, stretch, stretch out, straighten; to rise, climb; to bind; to direct, guide, conduct, manage, steer, govern, trim (sails), set direction, get one's bearings [IC. **rig-*]
regeniâ, -iâs fa.: parents; nuclear family, relationship, kindred, relations, kinsfolk, family, kin, kindred, race, relatives [Gaul. *regenia*]
regentios / -â mo./fa.: forefather / foremother, ancestor [Inferred from Gaul. *regenia*]
regenos, -ios ns.: parents, ancestry [Inferred from Gaul. *regenia*]
reginis, -i i-adj.: stiff, hard
regenion, -i no.: parent, relative
regiet, rexti, rextos Bll.; **regos, -ios** ns.: to freeze
reginos, -â, -on no.: stiff, rigid, firm, hard; extended, stretched out
regos, -ios ns.: frost, cold
reguccambion, -i no.: deformation of the bone [Gaul. *reguccambion*]
regus, -u u-adj.: straight, stiff [Gaul. *regu*]
reiet, roeroie, ritos Bll.; **rêtus, -ous** mu.: to harvest, reap [cf. Riuros (< riros), month name on the Calendar of Coligny]
reidet ~ rêdet, roeroide, rêssos Bl.; **rêdâ, -iâs** fa.: to travel, ride (on a horse)
reidâ ~ rêdâ, -iâs fa.: vehicle
reidos ~ rêdos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: wandering, nomadic
reiget ~ rêget, rêxti, rêxtos Bi.; **rêgon, -i** no.: to bind, tie
reigmon ~ rêgmon, -i no.: binding, chain, band
reipet ~ rêpet, roeroipe, rêxtos Bl.; **rêpon, -i** no.: to divide, tear
reitâ ~ rêtâ, -iâs fa. ~ **rêtis, -ês** fi.: net, snare
reixtos ~ rêxtos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: binding, obligatory
remessos, -i mo.: period of time, while, duration
remman, -mes nn.: ride, drive, journey
rêmman ~ reimman, -mes nn.: bond, fetter
remos / -â mo./fa.: chief, head, leader, prince, crown-prince, prince-of-princes [Gaul. *remos*]
remos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: primal, first, foremost; thick, fat, stout
rênos, -i mo.: floating; flowing, flow, (large) river; the Rhine [Gaul. *renos*]
renet, râne, reossos Bl.; **renus, -ous** mu.: to flow, to glide, to slide, to, pour, to stream, to trickle, to drop, to run
retet, râte, reossos Bl.; **retus, -ous** mu.: to run, roll
retos / -â mo./fa.: runner
retus, -ous mu.: race, run; course, path
reusos, -i mo.: frost, freezing [CG. **preus-*, PC. **(p)reuso-*]
rextos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: just, fair, right
rextugenos, -â, -n o/a-adj.: legitimately born
rextus, -ous mu.: rule, law, statute; righteousness, correctness
riiatros, -i mo.: waterfall

ricâ, -iâs fa.: furrow, ridge, trench, drill, track, trail [Gaul. *rica*]
riccâ, -iâs fa.: sale; fart
riccategiâtis, -es mi./fi.: merchant, seller
riccatego, -ios ns.: sellhouse, market, seller's booth
riccauiros, -i mo.: salesman, seller, merchant
ridet, eride, rissos Bl.; **ridon, -i** no.: to fart, break wind
riganî ~ riganâ, -iâs fa.: queen [Gaul. *rigani, rigana*]
rigâsus ~ rigâssus, -ous mu.: royalty, monarchy
rîget, rîxti, rîxtos Bl.; **rêgon, -i** no.: to bind, tie, connect; to rule, reign, govern
rîgion, -i no.: realm, reign, kingdom, rule, government [CG/PC. **rîgyom*]
rîgosedlon, -i no.: throne
riios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: free [Gaul. *riios*]
riioton, -i no.: freedom, liberty
rîmât, rîmâsset, rimâtos Al.; **rîmâtus, -ous** mu.: to count, reckon [CG/PC. **rîma-*]
rîmâ, -iâs fa.: number [CG/PC. **rîma-*]
rîmon, -i no.: number; reckoning [CG/PC. **rîma-*]
rinet, rerine, rintos Bl.; **rinon, -i** no.: to reach, to touch, to come to the advantage of, to have, to possess, to need, to want
rinacios / -â, mo./fa.: seller, merchant
rinat, rire, râtos BIV.; **riccâ, -iâs** fa.: to sell
rinauiros, -i mo.: merchant
rincitusos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: in need of, in want of, in advantage of [Gaul. *rincitusos*]
rinios, -i mo.: article for sale, trade good
rio- pref.: some-
ris prep.: [+dat.] before, in front of, front, fore part; for; on account of, in order; towards, to [Gaul. *ris*]
risscâ, -iâs fa.: fart
ritet, rerite, rissos Bl.; **ritus, -ous** mu. ~ **riton, -i** no.: to race, run, tilt, course, career; to hunt
ritiet, rerite, rissos BII.; **rissus, -ous** mu.: to fornicate, copulate
ritos, -i mo.: run, race [Gaul. *rito-, ritu-*]
ritus, -ous mu.: ford, crossing [Gaul. *ritu-*]
riuâ, -iâs fa.: sort, kind, species, type
riuos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: certain, specific, typical, some
riuros, -i mo.: third month of the year, August, Harvest month. From Riuro- fat, fleshy, meat, meat diet [Gaul. *riuros*]
rîx, rîgos mg.: king, governor [Gaul. *rix*]
rixtion, -i no.: perception, perspective, point of view, impression
rixtus, -ous mu.: form, species, appearance
ro- pref.: augmentative prefix; 'very-', 'much-', 'too, excessively' (e.g. canis 'beautiful > rocanis 'very/too beautiful') [Gaul. *ro-*]
roancet, ro-axti, rîxtos BIII.; **roancon, -i** no.: to reach (an end), obtain, get to
robundet, ro-budi, robussos BIII.; **robudon, -i** no.: to awaken, notice, warn, order, command
robudon, -i no.: warning, order, command

roburros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: infatuated
roccâ, -iâs fa.: rock, stone, boulder
rocloisiâ, -iâs fa.: very or greatly attentive [Gaul. *rocloisiabo*]
rodanon, -i no.: produce, crop, yield
rodanos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: forth-giving, productive, yielding
rodarcon, -i no.: sight, vision
rodaron, -i no.: an herb, common meadow-sweet [Gaul. *rodaron*]
rodîmâ, -iâs fa.: giving, donation [Inferred from Gaul. *rodatim*]
rodît, rodîsset, rodîtos All. ~ **rodât, rodâsset, rodâtos** Al.; **rodîmâ, -iâs** fa.: to give, offer, yield, bestow; to deals; to betray [Gaul. *rodatim*]
rodruâ, -iâs fa.: rudder
roget, roxti, roxtos Bl.; **rogû, rogunos** nn.: to decide, determine
rogû, rogunos nn.: choice, decision
rosâ, -iâs fa. ~ **roson, -i** no.: rose
rosmeret, rosmerti, rosmertos Bl.; **rosmertis, -ês** fi.: to provide for, make successful, prosper (someone)
rosmertis, -ês fi.: provision, prosperity, success
rosmertos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: successful, prosperous [Gaul. *Rosmerta*]
rossâ, -iâs fa.: moor, heath
rossos, -i mo. ~ **-on, -i** no.: woods, promontory, (wooded) hilltop
rotos, -i mo.: wheel; paddle; race, running; careers [Gaul. *roto-*]
rouccâ, -iâs fa.: tunic
roudios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: blushing, reddening
roudos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: red [Gaul. *roudos*]
roussis, -ês mi.: prairie, plain
routron, -i no.: rush, charge, attack
roxtos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: right, very-right; extremely correct [Gaul. *roxt-*]
rucani, -ês ni.: hand adze
ruccos, -i mo.: shame, disgrace, reproach; blush, redness, glow, color, rosey-drop, red-spot; after-sex-flush
rudît, rudîsset, rudîtos All.; **rudîmâ, -iâs** fa.: to make red, make blush
rudîtor, rudîtos DAll.; **rudîmâ, -iâs** fa.: to turn red, blush
rumeios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: awesome, terrific, mind-boggling; awful, terrible, wonderful
rumelus, -u mu./fu.: awe, horror, terror
runos, -i mo.: secret, mystery, charm, enigma [Gaul. *runo-*]
rundet, roudi, russos BIII.; **russus, -ous** mu.: to paint red, redden
runicos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: secret, mysterious, hidden, obscure
rûscâ, -iâs fa.: (tree) bark; beehive, hive, swarm [Gaul. *rusca*]
rûsclos, -i mo.: bark (of a tree), bark, rind, peel, shell; outside, surface
rusnâ ~ runnâ, -iâs fa.: frostbite
rutus, -u u-adj.: ore, metal oxide [CG. **raud-*, PC. *rutu-*]
ruxtet, reruxte, ruxtos Bl.; **ruxtion, -i** no.: to gape (in amazement)
ruxtos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: gaping, open wide

ruxtus, -ous mu.: shirt, vest, tunic

S

sacrapos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: sacred- or holy- or inviolable-eye; evil-eye, bad or wrong-eye [Gaul. *sacrapos*]

sacris, -i i-adj.: ugly

sacrât, sacrâsset, sacrâtos Al.; **sacrâtus, –ous** mu.: to consecrate, dedicate, devote, hallow, sanctify; to curse, accurse, outcast; to make wretched, ugly [Gaul. *sacro-*]
sacros, –â, –on o/a-adj.: taboo, sacred, consecrated; ugly
sâdos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: easy
saget, saxti, saxtos Bl.; **saxtion, –i** no.: to merit, deserve
sagiet, sioxi, saxtos Bll.; **sagitis, –ês** fi.: to seek, look for, search, reach, pursue, research, inquire, investigate; to find; to tend to, do for a purpose [Gaul. *sagi-*]
sagietios, –â, –on o/a-adj.: ‘(who is) sought’.
sagiiâ, –iâs fa.: merit, worth, value, dignity
sagios, –â, –on o/a-adj.: ‘who seeks’, ‘prone to [...]’ [e.g. *curmi* ‘beer’ > *curmisagios* ‘drunkard’]; deserving, worthy, meritorious
sagiet, sagitiê, sagititos Bll.; **sagitis, –ês** fi.: to search, try [Gaul. *siaxsiou*]
sagitis, –ês fi. ~ **–iâ, –iâs** fa.: search, hunt, quest
sagon, –i no.: cloak, mantle, cape, train of wool [Gaul. *sagon*]
sagros, –â, –on o/a-adj.: firm, steady, fast; fixed, steadfast, stiff; constant [Gaul. *sagro-*]
saiâ ~ sasiâ, –iâs fa.: barley
saidlâ, –iâs fa.: oar handle, plough handle
saieliuindâ, –iâs fa.: sunshine
saitlon, –i no.: lifetime, generation, age, life, existence, morals, character, livelihood, living
saitlos, –i mo.: 30 year period
saiton, –i no.: pain [CG. **sai-*, PC. **saitu-*]
saituron, –i no.: work, job, occupation; labour, toil
salâ, –iâs fa.: dirt [ICG. **sal-*, PC. **salâ*]
salâcos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: dirty, soiled, filthy [ICG. **sal-*, **salâko-*]
salanon, –i no.: salt
saldis, –ês fi.: bacon
salenos, –i mo.: salt
salenouiros, –i mo.: salt dealer, salt maker
salet, siole, saltos Bl.; **salon, –i** no.: to send away, drive away, reject
saliâ, –iâs fa.: base, foundation
saliêt, siole, saltos Bll.; **salion, –i** no.: to base, found, establish
salîmâ, –iâs fa.: brine
salix, –icos fc.: willow, willow-tree [Gaul. *salico*]
salos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: salty, saline, briny; vile, mean, base
salos, –ios ns.: dirt, filth
salotâ, –iâs fa.: sea-shanty
saltos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: salty, saline, briny
samet, siome, santos Bl.; **samon, –i** no.: to stand, stop, stay
samalî adv. & prep.: likewise; [+acc.] as, ‘in likeness to’
samalis, –ês fi.: likeness, parity, simile, similarity
samalos, –â, –on o/a-adj. ~ **–is, –i** i-adj.: even, equal, like, similar
samanis, –ês fi.: union, reunion, meeting, assembly
samareton, –i no.: summer fallow

samaros, –i mo.: month or season of summer; fallow, fallow-ground [Gaul. *samaro*-]
samīnos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: of summer
samnâ, –iâs fa.: mouth
samolos, –i mo. ~ **samolon**, –i no.: sole of the foot, plant, trunk [Gaul. *samolos*]
samonis, –ês fi.: assembly, gathering, meeting
samonios, –i mo.: name of the first month of the year, the Summer month, roughly May/June [Gaul. *samonios*]
sâmos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: calm, peaceful
samos, –i mo.: summer [Gaul. *samo*-]
samouidus, –ous mu.: charcoal [Gaul. *samo* + *uidus*]
samû adv.: during the summer [instrumental of <samos>]
sanesson, –i no.: secret, lore
sanget, **sagi**, **saxtos** BIII.; **saxtus**, –ous mu.: to adhere, cling to, press together
saniâ, –iâs fa.: sound, tone, noise; teet, pap; milk jug
sanicos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: different, special
(dī·)saniet, **sione**, **santos** BII.; **sanion**, –i no.: to differentiate, to distinguish; (passive) to differ
sanis, –i i-adj.: different, special, distinct, peculiar
santeron, –i no.: half
santonion ~ **santonicon**, –i no.: absinthe
santros, –â, –on o/a-adj.: separate, isolated, alone, private
sapanâ, –iâs fa.: red-pimpernel; red-chickweed [Gaul. *sapana*]
sapos, –i mo.: fir-tree, spruce tree, pine; hackney-coach [Gaul. *sapo*-]
Sarniâ, –iâs fa.: the Island of Sarnia
sarpâ, –iâs fa.: billhook
saset, **siose**, **sassos** BI.; **sasson**, –i no.: to sow
satis, –ês mi.: sufficiency, competency, adequacy, ability, conceit, pride, presumption [Gaul. *sati*-]
satis, –ês fi.: swarm; saturation
satis, –i i-adj.: enough, sufficient
saton, –i no.: seed
sau(e)lios, –i mo.: sun
saualisedatâ, –iâs fa.: sunset, west
sauelicos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: sunny
sauelidêuos, –i mo.: sun-god
sauelidius, –diuos, acc. –**diun** mu.: sunny day
sauelis, –ês mi.: the sun
saueliuindâ, –iâs fa.: sunshine
sâuol ~ **sâul**, **sûlos** irr. ml.: the Sun
sauliocercos, –i mo.: ecliptic, zodiac
Saxû, **Saxonos** mn./f.: Englishman, Saxon
scatet, **sescate**, **scassos** BI.; **scassus**, –ous mu.: to injure, disable, make lame
scâton, –i no.: shadow
scâxslos, –i mo.: spirit, phantom, ghost, supernatural being [CG. **skōk-slo*-, PC. **skāxslo*-]

sceidâ ~ scêdâ, –iâs fa.: shoulder, shoulderblade
sceiton ~ scêton, –i no.: shield [ICGBS. *skeltu-, *skeito-, *skoito-, PC. *skêto-, *skeito-]
scênos, –i mo.: knife [CG. *skey-]
sceret, sescore, scritos Bl.; **sceron, –i** no.: to separate, shear
scerbos ~ cerbos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: sharp (of an edge), pointed
scetlon, –i no.: story, tale, tidings
scetlosagios, –i mo.: storyteller
scêton, –i no.: shield
sciiet, sceciie, scîtos Bll.; **sciton, –i** no.: to cut, split
scimâ, –iâs fa.: appearance, visual impression
scindet, scecide, scissos Blll.; **scindon, –i** no.: to cut, slice, divide
scîtos ~ scîcos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary
sclotos, –i mo.: chip
scobis, –ês mi.: elderberry; eldertree
scocît, scocîsset, scocîtos All.; **scocîtus, –ous** mu. ~ **scocîmâ, –iâs** fa.: to dance, jump up, burst; to move, stir [CGBS/PC. *skok-eye-]
scolbâ, –iâs fa.: splinter, husk, shell
scotâ, –iâs fa.: a carpenter's tool combining a chisel and a mortise on a long handle, and used to work large piece of wood; a small glazier's hammer; iron of two-heads, andiron, cattle; piece, fragment of silver [Gaul. *scota*]
scoton, –i no. ~ **–os, –i** mo.: shade, shadow
scotos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: sour, tart
scoxtâ, –iâs fa.: dance
scrêððet ~ scrêssset, scecosse, scriissos Bl.; **scriððu, –ous** nu.: to spit to spit, sputter, vomit; to belch, burp, retch; to ejaculate; to come out, force out [Gaul. *scrisumio*]
screngât, screngâsset, screngâtos Al.; **screngon, –i** no.: to wrinkle, to frown
scribbâ, –iâs fa.: scratch, inscription, writing
scublos, –i mo.: kite, bird of prey, 'to glide away' [Gaul. *scublo*-]
se, so, sana conj.: this, that, these [Gaul. *se, so, sana*]
sêbros, –i mo.: spectre, demon
seciâ, –iâs fa.: skin, hide [CG/PC. *sekyā-]
sedâ ~ sessâ, –iâs fa.: seat, chair
sedâ ~ sediâ, –iâs fa. ~ **sedos, –ios** ns.: peace
sedet, siode, sessos Bl.; **sedon, –i** no.: to sit; to stop, halt
sediâ, –iâs fa.: peace
sediet, siode, sessos Bll., **sodion, –i** no. ~ **sessus, –ous** mu.: to sit (down); to cease, stop
sediu ~ sindiû adv.: today [Gaul. *sindiu*]
sedlon, –i no.: seat, chair couch-box; bench [Gaul. *sedlon*]
sedlos, –i mo.: throne
sedocâros, –â, –on o/a-adj.: peace-loving, peaceful
sedocarouiros, –i mo.: lover of peace
sedolissos, –i mo.: magistrate's court
sedolissos, –i mo.: high court

sedon, -i no.: peace
sedomâros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: peaceable, peaceful
sedos, -ios ns.: peace, tranquility, calmness
sedouâssos, -i mo.: guard, police officer, policeman
sedouiros, -i mo.: civilian, citizen
segeton, -i no.: seed
segiet, sexti, sextos Bll.; **sextus, -ous** mu.: to sow, plant, seed
segos, -ios no.: victory, conquest, strength, might, force, power, authority, constraint, command, vigor, energy, efficiency, fortitude, resolution, perseverance, tenacity, endurance; skill, cleverness, proficiency; luck [Gaul. *sego-*]
segos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: powerful, capable, tenacious, enduring
seiamos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: longest; irreg. superlative of siros.
seius, -ios comp. adj.: longer; irreg. comparative of siros.
selet, siole, slitos Bl.; **selon, -i** no.: to seize, confiscate, appropriate
selgâ, -iâs fa.: hunt
selget, selxti, selxtos Bl.; **selgâ, -iâs** fa.: to hunt, chase, persecute
selgosagiet, selgosioxti, selgosaxtos Bll.; **selgosagitis, -ês** fi.: to hunt
seluâ, -iâs fa. ~ **seluanos, -i** mo.: possession, occupation, right, privilege, property, ownership, estate, peculiar quality, essential faculty, propriety; flock, herd, drove (uer seluin “in the possession of”) [Gaul. *selua, seluanos*]
seluon, -i no.: prize, prey, booty [Gaul. *selua*]
semet, siome, sentos Bl.; **semon, -i** no.: to pour, pour out
sembrencet, sembrenxti, sembrenxtos Bl.; **sembrencon, -i** no.: to bring
seminû, -onos mn./fn.: rush (plant) [CG. **sem-*, PC. **semin-*]
semiti adv.: also, too, as well
semman, -mes nn.: nail
senâ, -iâs fa.: elderwoman; priestess
senât, senâsset, senâtos Al.; **senâtus, -ous** mu.: accomplished, to accomplish, to effect, to finish, to complete, to fulfill, fulfillment, completion, execution, observance [Gaul. *senant*]
senatîr, -atros mr.: ancestor, grandfather (pl) forefathers; elder(man)
senisamû, -onos mn./fn.: ancestor
senisteros, -i mo.: ancestor, forefather, elder, wiseman
senobanonâ, -iâs fa.: dowager, queen mother
senobrogi, -ês ni.: land of one’s infancy, native land
senodonios, -i mo.: old man, old person
senoiextis, -ês fi.: ancient or traditional tongue
senoletanos, -i mo.: plantain, waybread
senomammâ, -iâs fa.: grandma
senomapos, -i mo.: bachelor
senomâtîr, senomâtros fr.: ancestor, (pl) foremothers; elder(woman)
senos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: old, ancient [Gaul. *senos*]
senoscetlon, -i no.: history, old-tales
senotatos, -i mo.: grandpa

senotrebâ, –iâs fa.: winter dwelling located in the valley to which the family and its stock returned after transhumance during the summer months in the mountain; permanent resi-dence, old or ancestral home; old town

sentici, –iâs fa.: wife, bride, girlfriend; company, levy, troop, society [Gaul. *sentice*]

sentiiios / –â mo./fa.: companion, neighbor, travelling companion; partner, spouse, soulmate, fellow, associate, consort, mate, spouse, partner, playment, playfellow [CG/PC. **sentio-*]

sentis, –ês mi.: valuable object; jewel, gem, treasure

sentus, –ous mu.: path, road, steet, way, course, track [Gaul. *sentu-*]

sepânios / –â mo./fa.: follower, disciple, student [Gaul. *sepanios*]

sepans prep.: [+dat.] after, “following”, along, according to [Inferred from Gaul. *sepanios*]

sepet, siope, sextos Bl.; **sepon, –i** no.: to speak, say, tell

sepîmâ, –iâs fa.: dictum, saying repetition, refrain

sepît, sepîsset, sepîtos All.; **sepîmâ, –iâs** fa.: to speak, say, tell

sepîtor, sepîtos DAll.; **sepîmâ, –iâs** fa.: to follow

sepnis adv.: especially, distinctly

sepon, –i no.: saying, expression

sepû ~ sepos prep.: [+acc.] besides, apart, past, beyond, without

seret, siore, sritos Bl.; **serman, –mes** nn.: to creep, move stealthily

sercâ ~ ðercâ, –iâs fa.: love, affection

serget, serxti, serxtos Bl.; **sergon, –i** no.: to be sad, be depressed, sulk

sergios, –â, –on o/a-adj.: sick, ill, illness, sickness, diseased, unwell, poorly, sickly, infirm, affected, attacked, suffering, in pain, patient, enduring, ailing [Gaul. *sergio-*]

sergon, –i no.: sadness, sorrow, depression

sernat, sisre, sritos BIV.; **sreteion, –i** no.: to spread

sernis, –ês fi.: order, alignment, order, arrangement, sequence, list

seros, –i mo.: afternoon

serrâ, –iâs fa.: sickle, reaping-hook, scythe [Gaul. *serra*]

seruâ, –iâs fa.: theft

serxaton, –i no.: affection, feelings, infatuation

serxet, siorxe, serxos Bl.; **serxaton, –i** no.: to like, love, cherish

sescâ, –iâs fa.: rushes, sedge [CGBS. **sek-s-*, PC. **sexskā*]

sessît, sessîsset, sessîtos All.; **sessus, –ous** mu.: to sit [Gaul. *sesîf*]

sessâ, –ias fa.: chair, stool [Gaul. *sessâ*]

setlos ~ saitlos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: generation, creation, life, longevity [Gaul. *setlo-, saitlo-*]

setus, –u u-adj.: long

sextacons, –contos mt. num.: seventy

sextadecan indecl. num.: seventeen

sextametos, –â, –on o/a-adj. num.: seventh [Gaul. *sextametos*]

sextan indecl. num.: seven [Gaul. *sextan*]

sidobremos, –i mo.: autumn, final month of the year (Literally “stag-bellowing”).)

sidodubnon, –i no.: deep peace

sidon, –i no.: peace, state of peace, no war

sidos, –i mo.: stag, elk

sîdos, –ios ns.: burial mound, tumulus
siglos, –i mo.: sail [CG. **sighlo-*, PC. **siglo-*]
sîlon, –i no.: race, lineage, descendants, ancestry, genealogy, seed, seeds, pedigree, birth, extraction, posterity; savings; sprigs, small nails, tin tacks [Gaul. *silō-*]
silon, –i no.: yellow-ochre; semen
simi- pref.: half, demi-, semi- [Gaul. *simi-*]
simiuisonnâ, –iâs fa.: Eighth month of the year, lit: 'half-spring' [Gaul. *simiuisonna*]
sin indecl. pron.: emphatically used with reflexive pref. *sue-* for 1st and 2nd p. pronouns [e.g. *mi suesin* 'I myself', *tei suesin* 'for yourself'].
sînâ, –iâs fa.: weather, good weather
sinarixtus, –ous mu.: climate
sinbâregû adv.: this morning
sindiû adv.: today [Gaul. *sindiu*]
sindos, –â, sin ir. o/a-adj. pron.: that (yonder)
sindos, sindâ, sin pron.: the, this, these, those or that [Gaul. *sinde*]
singis, –ês mi.: falcon, hawk [Gaul. *singi-*]
sinnoxti adv.: tonight
sinos, –i mo.: band, rope, strap, bond, chain, irons, shackle [Gaul. *sino-*]
sios, siâ, sin pron.: this, that; emphatic: *mi-sios* 'me-here'
sioxti adv.: yet, still, more, again, once-more, more-over, further, besides, however, even [Gaul. *sioxti*]
sir, siros plural **seres** irr. fr.: star
sirâ, –iâs fa.: star; col. pl.: the stars, constellation
siriet, sirti, sirtos Bll.; **siron, –i** no.: to kick, resist
siragû, –onos nn.: astral-priest; priest or priestess to Sirona
siraxtos, –i mo.: longing, homesickness
sîrolitanos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: long and wide
sîros, –â, –on o/a-adj.: long (*seios* (s): longer; *seiamos* (o): longest); late [Gaul. *siros*]
sîrosagiet, sîrosioxti, sîrosaxtos Bll.; **sîrosagitis, –ês** fi.: stretch, lengthen, prolong, diffuse, draw-out, slow
sispos, –â, –on o/a-adj. dry; sterile
sistât, stâsset, stâtos irr. Al.; **siton, –i** no.: to stand; to stay; to stop; to be located
siti, –ês ni.: length
sitiâ, –iâs fa.: filter, rack, plate
sîtlâ, –iâs fa.: sieve, strainer [CG. **sêtlâ-*]
siton, –i no.: standing, staying
siton, –i no. ~ **–us, –ous** mu.: length, duration
sladet, seslade ~ sellade, slassos Bl.; **sladiâ, –iâs** fa.: to slay, kill, slaughter; to strike, hit
sladiâ, –iâs fa.: hit, strike, slaughter
sladomagus, –ous fu.: killing field
slânos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: healthy, saine, hale, sound, wholesome, entire, whole, complete, total
slânosagiet, slânosioxti, slânosaxtos Bll.; **slânosagitis, –ês** fi.: heal, cure [Gaul. *slanossiietum*]

slântiâ, -iâs fa.: health
slattâ, -iâs fa.: rod, staff, twig, stick [CG. **(s)lat(t)-*, PC. **slattâ*]
slêbos, -ios ns.: threshing-floor; mountain range, coast
sleget, slexti, slextos Bl.; **slegon, -i** no.: to slice, divide, chop
slegâ, -iâs fa.: javelin; sword, knife
slextus, -ous mu.: division; tribe, clan; gender, sex
slibnos ~ slimnos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: slippery, slimy, smooth [CG. **slimo-*, PC. **(s)limo-*]
slougos, -i mo.: troop, army, group, division; entourage, clientele; class, segment of people [Gaul. *slougo-*]
sluncet, sluci, sluxtos Bll.; **slucon, -i** no.: to swallow
smalos, -i mo.: stain, spot, blemish
smeron ~ smerton, -i no.: prudence, caution, provident, foresight, forethought [Gaul. *smero-, smerto-*]
smêros, -i mo.: blackberry
smertos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: hoped for, expected
smertulos, -i mo.: director, butler
smeru, -ous nu.: marrow
smerus, -ous mu.: fat, grease
snadet, snâde, snassos Bl.; **snadiâ, -iâs** fa.: to carve, hew
snâdît, snâdîsset, snâdîtos All.; **snâdîmâ, -iâs** fa.: to protect, defend
snâmâ, -iâs fa.: swimming
snâmos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: floating, swimming
snât, snâsset, snâtos Al.; **snâmâ, -iâs** fa.: to swim, float
snateidâ, -iâs fa.: needle
snâton, -i no.: thread, twine
sniiet, sesniie ~ senniie, snîtos Bll.; **snîmus, -ous** mu.: to spin, braid
snidâ, -iâs fa.: nit
snigman, -mes nn.: snow
snî ~ nîs, anson pron.: 1st p. plural pronoun: 'we' [Gaul. *sni, snieððic*]
sniuet, sesnoie ~ sennoie, snixtos Bl.; **sniuiâ, -iâs** fa.: to snow
snoudos, -i mo.: mist, haze; dripping (particularly of nasal mucus)
so(s), sâ, so pron.: that
socâ, -iâs fa.: rope, chain
sodeios, -â, -on o/a-adj. pron.: that (anaphoric)
sodion, -i no.: seat
sognon, -i no.: trap
soiman, -mes nn.: cream
soitalos / -â mo./fa.: magician
soiton, -i no.: magic
soldurios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: keeping, defence; watching; guard of the corps, body, person, fellow, loyal, true, trusty, devoted [Gaul. *soldurio-*]
solît, solîsset, solitos All.; **solitus, -ous** mu.: to grab, take
sollos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: all, whole, entire, complete, integral

somos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: same, this very, the same
sondos ~ sindos, -â, -on o/a-adj. pron.: this
sonît, sonîsset, sonitos All.; **sonitus, -ous** mu.: to reach, bring; to chase, hunt, pursue game [Gaul. *soniti*]
sonnassodion, -i no.: Winter solstice
sonnosingos, -i mo.: sun-course, year, calendar, march of the sun [Gaul. *sonnosingos*]
sonnos ~ sunnos, -i mo.: the sun [Gaul. *sonno-*, *sunno-*]
sontialos / -â mo./fa.: teacher
sontios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: true, real
sopît, sopîsset, sopitos All.; **sopitus, -ous** mu.: to follow
sorios, -i mo.: mouse, mouse-colored; knuckle; venison-bit [Gaul. *sorio-*]
soruon, -i no.: fault, mistake, error, want, rare, scarcity, dearth
sos conj.: that, these [Gaul. *sos*]
sosio adv.: that (rel.), in order that [Gaul. *sosio*]
soso(s) sosa sosin pron.: that (emphatic) [Gaul. *sosin*]
sougâ, -iâs fa.: rope
sounît, sounîsset, sounîtos All.; **sounos, -i** mo.: to sleep
sounos, -i mo.: sleep, dream [Gaul. *sounos*]
souxtu ~ suxtu, -ous nu.: crucible, melting-pot [Gaul. *souxtu, suxtu*]
sparnat, spipare, spartos BIV.; **sparnon, -i** no.: to sting, scorn, spurn
sparnos, -i mo.: hawthorn, whitethorn, may; thorn, prickle, spine, rub, obstacle, difficulty [Gaul. *sparno-*]
sparon, -i no.: dart (wooden javelin)
spendet, speponde, spessos BL.; **spendon, -i** no.: to jump over, span
spianâ ~ spionâ, -iâs fa.: rose, foxglove
spliððis-ês mi./fi.: splinter, split [CG. **splid-*, PC. **s(p)litsti-*]
spoinâ, -iâs fa.: breath, blow [ICG. **spei-*, PC. **spoinâ-*]
srabos, -i mo.: insult
sraxtos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: eloquent, fluent
srencet, sreci, srexto BIII.; **srencon, -i** no.: to snore
sreteion, -i no.: row, series
sritâ, -iâs fa.: series, line
srognâ, -iâs fa.: nose, nostril [Gaul. *sroгна*]
srouet, serroue, srutos BL.; **srouman, -mes** mn.: to flow
srouman, -mes mn.: streaming, flowing
sroumniâ, -iâs fa.: long, flowing hair
srouros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: flowing
sruton, -i no.: current, stream, river
srutuâ ~ srutâ, -iâs fa.: water course, torrent [Gaul. *srutua*]
stabos, -i mo.: pole, shaft, post, staff [CGBS. **stabho-*, PC. **stabo-*]
stabulâ, -iâs fa.: hall, palace
stagrâ ~ sagrâ, -iâs fa.: river, stream
stalton ~ salton, -i mo.: urine

stamnâ ~ samnâ, –iâs fa.: jawbone; mouth; lip [Gaul. *stam-*]
stannos ~ sannos, –i mo.: tin
starnos ~ sarnos, –i mo.: causeway
stercâ ~ sercâ, –iâs fa.: love, lust
steros ~ storos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: strong, firm, solid, steadfast, closed, shut [Gaul. *stero-, storo-*]
steros ~ storos, –i mo.: farm, farmhouse, homestead, farming; letting, renting [Gaul. *stero-, storo-*]
stlatus, –ous mu.: deception, lie, cover-up
stlissi ~ ðlissi, –ês ni. ~ **ðlissu, –ous** nu.: flank, side (of body); wall
stlondît, stlondîsset, stlondîtos All.; **stlondîtus, –ous** mu.: to declare, announce
stludiâ, –iâs fa.: sled
stoumman ~ ðoumman, –mes nn.: curve, bend
starnat, sterte, stritos BIV.; **storis, –ês** fi.: to strew, scatter; to spread, disseminate, expand
stâtlâ ~ sâtlâ, –iâs fa.: heel
straton, –i no.: dale, large valley, broad valley
streibâ ~ strêbâ, –iâs fa.: stripe [CG. **strîpa-*, PC. **strêbâ-*]
strenganion, –i no.: umbilical cord, navel
streuos ~ strouos, –i mo.: sneeze [PC. **fster-u-*, PIE. **pster-*]
stroncos, –i mo.: excrement
stroxtâ, –iâs (a.: urine
strunat, stroue, strutos BIV.; **strouos, –i** mo.: to sneeze
strutis, –ês mi./fi.: elder
stûnâ ~ ðûnâ, –iâs fa.: pillar
stunget, sessugi, stuxtos BIII.; **stougâ, –iâs** fa.: to bend
su– pref.: denoting good quality; good, kind; favorable, fine; well, capable of, ‘good-’ as in “good-morning!”: “*su-bâregû!*” [Gaul. *su-*]
suâ adv.: so, thus, as
suabnis, –i i-adj.: having good eyes
suâc conj.: and so, so
suadît, suadîsset, suadîtos All, **suadîtus, –ous** mu: to persuade, convince
suadus, –u u-adj.: sweet, pleasant, pleasing, nice, gentle, submissive [Gaul. *suadus*]
suagrus ~ suagrius, –u u-adj.: effective at carnage, very savage, good-carnage
suallis, –i i-adj.: little, small, diminutive, short, unimportant, petty, slight, insignificant [Gaul. *sualli-*]
suancitos, –â, –on adj.-o/a.: welcome
suantet, sesuante, suassos BI.; **suanton, –i** no.: to wish, desire, lust after, covet [Gaul. *suante*]
suanton, –i no.: desire, wish, lust [Gaul. *suante*]
suariet, suarti, suartos BII.; **suaron, –i** no.: to laugh
suardiaton, –i no.: laughter
suarton ~ suarion, –i no.: laugh, laughter
suarrinâ, –iâs fa.: ulcer

suattâ, -iâs fa. ~ **-is, -ês** fi.: taste
suauelos, -i mo.: good-wind [Gaul. *suauelos*]
suausiâ, -iâs fa.: good-ears, good-hearing, eavesdropping
subarus ~ subilus, -ous mu.: good-force
subi, -ês ni.: strawberry
subius, -ous mu.: good-life
subritos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: pleasant, delightful, agreeable
subroni, -iâs fa.: good-breast; good-vagina; good-heart(?)
suburâ, -iâs fa.: cork, stopper
subutâ, -iâs fa.: 'well-being'; a common form of salutation; hail, greetings
subutis, -i fi.: comfortable situation, pleasant location
sucailus, -ous mu.: good-presage; good-forecast; good-portence
sucâros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: affable, genteel, polite, amiable, lovable, lovely, agreeable, worthy to be loved, dear, dearest [Gaul. *sucaros*]
sucârus, -ous mu./fu.: good-friend, dearest
sucassis, -ês mi. ~ fi.: good-bronze, good-tin, good-buckles, good-bucklers, "good-breast"
succâ ~ ðuccâ, -iâs fa.: roots of a tree, tree trunk, stump; sow
succos, -i mo.: snout; hog, pig, pork, swine [Gaul. *succos*]
sucellos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: kind, nice [Gaul. *sucellos, sucellus*]
Sucellos, -i mo.: A god; good-hitter; good-hammer [Gaul. *sucellos, sucellus*]
sucospis, -i i-adj.: obedient, docile
sucospon, -i no.: correction, rightness
sucounos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: beautiful, attractive
sudeaxtos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: welcome
sudiâ, -iâs fa.: soot, grime [Gaul. *sudia*]
sue- reflexive pref.: 'own' [e.g. *suegnatos* eio 'his own son', *suesi* 'she herself']
sueborgît, sueborgîsset, sueborgîtos All.; **sueborgîtus, -ous** mu.: to lie (down)
sueborgitus, -ous mu.: lying (down)
suebretos, -i mo.: one's own judgement, self-judication; good judgment [Gaul. *suebreto*]
suecrunos, -i mo.: father-in-law
suecrus, -ous fu.: mother-in-law
sueiânos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: theirs (f.)
sueionos, -â, -on o/a-adj. pron.: theirs (m.)
sueios, -â, -on o/a-adj. pron.: his, hers
sueliet, suelti, sultos Bll.; **suelion, -i** no.: to be curious, wonder
sueliâ, -iâs fa.: curiosity, wonder
suemet, siuome, suentos Bl.; **suemon, -i** no.: to swim [CG. **swem-*, PC. **swemo-*]
suergos, -i mo.: illness, sickness, disease
sueruos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: bitter
suescons, -contos mt.: sixty
suesonos, -â, -on o/a-adj. pron.: yours (pl.).
suessis, -ês fi.: well-being, welfare, fortune, success; farewell! goodbye!
suêssos, -i mo.: sweat

suetlon, –i no.: tale, story, spell
suex indecl. num.: six [Gaul. *suex*]
suexdecan indecl. num.: sixteen
suex(et)os, –â, –on o/a-adj. num.: sixth [Gaul. *suexos*]
sugnet, **siouge**, **suxtos** Bl.; **sugon**, –i no.: to suck, drink [ICGBS. **seug-*, PC. **soukno-*]
suibitis, –ês fi.: ivy [Gaul. *suibitis*]
suidus, –ous fu.: group, crew
suioicât, **suioicâsset**, **suioicâtos** Al.; **suioicâtus**, –ous mu.: to mince, walk in a camp-way
suîs, **sueson** pron.: 2nd p. pl. pronoun: you (all)
suissos, –i mo.: sweat
suittâ, –iâs fa.: whistle, flute, “tube”
suiûr, –ioros fr.: sister [Gaul. *suior*]
sulabarâtor, **sulabarâtos** Al.; **sulabarâtus**, –ous mu.: to bless
sulabariâ, –iâs fa. ~ **sulabarion**, –i no.: blessing
sulâmis, –i i-adj.: ready, prepared
sulâmos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: dextrous, handy
sulatio ~ **suleuios**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: good-carrier, good-bearing; who leads, who manages
 good, good-conductor
suleuiâ, –iâs fa.: a goddess; good driver, good guide [Gaul. *sulevia*]
sulis ~ **solis**, –ês fi.: good-sight, eyesight; view [Gaul. *suli-*, *sol-*]
sulubî! excl.: congratulations, joy, welcome!
sumâros, –â, –on o/a-adj.: good-great
sumatrius, –u u-adj.: having a good mother
sumelos ~ **sumelios**, –â, –on o/a-adj. ~ **sumelonis**, –i i-adj.: good-sweet, very sweet
sumenos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: good-soft, very-soft
sumos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: bold
sumotos, –i mo.: good-member, good-penis, effective-penis
sunartis, –i i-adj.: powerful
sunartius, –u u-adj.: with good strength, force [Gaul. *sunartiu*]
sunerton, –i no.: force, strength
sunos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: -self
suobnus ~ **suobnillus**, –ous mu.: good-fear
suoros, –i mo.: louse
supritus, –u u-adj.: beautiful, well-formed
suratis, –i i-adj.: lucky, favorable, fortunate
suraton, –i mo.: grace, luck, blessing
sureget, **surexti**, **surextos** Bl.; **surextus**, –ous mu.: to court, flatter [Gaul. *surexetes*]
suris, –ês mi.: cheese, cream cheese
susinâ, –iâs fa.: good weather
cassisuratos, –i mo.: good-bronze-luck, good-tin-luck
susus! excl.: good!, very good!, excellent
sutegos, –i mo.: money, coin, cent
sutros ~ **suos**, –â, –on o/a-adj.: bold

suuannos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: brilliant, golden
suuið ~ suuits, suuidos md./fd.: sage (person), expert
suuiros, -i mo.: nobleman; free man, member of the free class

T

tabatâ, -iâs fa. ~ **-on, -i** no.: tongue
tacnan, -es nn.: token, ticket
tâdet, tetâde, tâssos Bl.; tâdon, -i no.: to melt
taget, taxti, taxtos Bl.; **taxtus, -ous** mu.: to strangle

taglos, –i mo.: shit, turd
tagmâ, –iâs fa.: touch, feeling, sensation
tagmaliâ, –iâs fa.: response, reaction, emotion, sensitivity, feeling
tâiet, tetâie, tâtos Bll.; **tâion, –i** no.: to heat, thaw
tâios, –â, –on o/a-adj.: hot
taisson, –i no.: dough [CGBS. **tais-*, PC. **taisto-*]
talet, talti, taltos Bl.; **talon, –i** no.: to balance, level off, equalize; to barter, trade, bargain
talît, talîsset, talîtos All.; **talîtus, –ous** mu.: to pay
talon, –i no.: forehead
talos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: balanced, equal, flat, level, even; fair, equitable
talû, talamonos mn.: forehead, brow, front; appearance; outside, surface [Gaul. *talû, talamon*]
talû, –ous nu.: forehead
talûtion, –i no.: slope, embankment
tamiet, tetome, tantos Bll.; **tametus, –ous** mu.: to regulate, manage, administer, evaluate
tamât, tamâsset, tamâtos Al.; **tamman, –mes** nn.: to bite
tamâtos, –i mo.: tongue
tambation, –i no.: a bit, section
tamesios, –i mo.: powder; sieve .
tamman, –mes nn.: bite; morsel, piece
tamnâ ~ tannâ, –iâs fa.: a certain time (period)
tamos, –ios ns.: grade, level, degree
tanâ, –iâs fa.: time, a given moment
tanaros, –i mo.: drum
tancât, tancâsset, tancâtos Al.; **tancâtus, –ous** mu.: to fix, freeze, close
tancocordâ fa.: alliance, coalition
tancon, –i no.: peace, quiet, rest, stillness; agreement, understanding, pact, treaty, contract [Gaul. *tanco-*]
tancos, –i mo.: peace, armistice, truce [Gaul. *tanco-*]
tanget, tagi, taxtos Blll.; **tagon, –i** no.: to agree with, understand, conciliate, relate to
tanguâ, –iâs fa.: tongue
tannos, –i mo.: tree, esp. evergreen-oak; truth [Gaul. *tanno-*]
tannut, titane, tantos BV.; **tanon, –i** no.: to extend, spread
tanos, –ios ns.: fire
tanon, –i no.: string, rope, cable
tanuos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: thin, slender, delicate
tanxtos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: sworn, vowed, fixed; destined, fated; thickened, congealed
târâcos, –i mo.: tick
tarancios, –i mo.: pin, iron nail
Taranis –ês mi., **Taranus, –ous** mu.: Gaulish god of thunder, Thunder-god, a god of storms, thunder, war [Gaul. *Taranis, Taranus*]
taranus, –ous mu.: thunder, storm, tempest, thunderstorm [Gaul. *taranus*]
taratron, –i no.: drill, auger, wible, borer [Gaul. *taratron*]
tarauet, tetaraue, tarutos Bl.; **tarauon, –i** no.: to strike, hit

taret, tetare, tartos Bl.; **taros, –i** mo.: to traverse, pass through, cross
tarincâ, –iâs fa.: iron peg, pin; bolt; plug; botch, stop-gap; hob-nail, spike, stud, large-nail [Gaul. *tarinca*]
taringa, –iâs fa.: nail
taros, –i mo.: cross-bar, cross-piece, beam, girder; cross-road, passage; voyage; crossing [Gaul. *taro-*]
tarssus ~ tarðus, –ous mu.: thirst
tartos, –i mo.: dryness; fodder; dry weather; [Gaul. *tartos*]
tartos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: dry; sharp, lean, spare; barren; plain [Gaul. *tartos*]
tartus, –ous mu.: vapour, steam
taruotabation, –i no.: plantain
taruos, –i mo.: bull [Gaul. *tarvos*]
tasgos ~ tascos ~ taxos, –i mo.: badger; shaving-brush [Gaul. *tascos, tasgos, taxos*]
tassus, –ous mu.: heat
tâtan(t)s ~ tâtanð, –ntos mt./fi.: thief
tatos, –i mo.: dad, daddy, father
tauelos ~ tauselos, –â, –on o/a-adj. quiet, tranquil
taun ~ tauson, –i no.: silence; still [Gaul. *tauo-, tauso-*]
tausiet, tetouse, taussos Bl.; **tauos ~ tausos, –i** mo.: to be silent, be quiet
tausos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: deaf, silent
tecos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: handsome, pretty, beautiful [Gaul. *tecu-*]
teccît, teccîsset, teccîtos All.; **teccîtus, –ous** mu.: to flee, escape [CGBS. **tekye-*, PC. **teke-*]
teccitus, –ous mu.: escape, flight
teget, texti, textos Bl.; **tegon, –i** no. ~ **tixtâ, –iâs** fa.: to cover, shelter
têget, têxti, têxtos Bl.; **têgon, –i** no.: to go
tegernios, –i mo.: head of a clan, lord
tegesâcos / –â mo./fa.: farmer, tenant, worker, labourer
tegesros, –â, –on o/a-adj.: domestic, of the home
tegiâ, –iâs fa.: house, shelter [Gaul. *tegia*]
tegoslougos, –i mo.: household (incl. servants & hired help), extended family, clan, retinue [Gaul. *tegia* + *slougos*]
tegos, –ous mu.: grease
tegos, –u u-adj.: thick, fat, dense, solid [CG/PC. **tegos*]
–teios, –â, –on o/a-adj.: grammatical mark of the gerundive of a verb: ‘for to... [verb]’.
telinâ, –iâs fa.: lyre, harp
telmis, –ês fi.: sling [GC. **telm-*, PC. **telmi-*]
temellât, temellâsset, temellâtos Al.; **temellâtus, –ous** mu.: to become dark, darken, dusk
temellos, –i mo.: darkness
temenos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: foreboding, unsettling, ominous, dark, spooky
temmos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: warm, hot
tenet, tetone, tentos Bl.; **teneton, –i** no.: to pull, tighten, stretch out
tendet, tetonde, tessos Bl.; **tendon, –i** no.: to cut
tendos, –â, –on adj. tight

tene(t)s ~ teneð, –netos mt: fire
tengos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: beautiful, pretty
tenos, –ios ns.: fire
tenos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: tight, tense, taut
tenoteron, –i no.: tightness, tension
tens, tenti i-adj.: warm, hot
tepet, tâpe, textos Bl.; **tepon, –i** no.: to escape, flee, run away; to risk
tessis ~ teððis, –ês fi.: heat, glow; fervency, zeal, ardor; warmth, caloric; fire [Gaul. *tessi, teðð*]
tetaros ~ tetracos, –i mo.: 1) pheasant; 2) carrion-crow; 3) rooster [Gaul. *tetaro-, tetrac-*]
teutâ ~ toutâ, –iâs fa.: nation, folk, people, tribe, citizenry, country; race [Gaul. *teuta, tauta*]
teutanos / –â mo./fa.: member of a nation, tribe [Gaul. *teutanos*]
teutos ~ toutos ~ tutos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: left, north [Gaul. *teuto-, touto-, tuto-*]
teutonicos / –â mo./fa.: barbarian [from Latin]
texlât, texlâsset, texlâtos Al.; **texlâtus, –ous** mu.: to pierce
tex, textos mt.: envoy, missionary, ambassador
textiâ, –iâs fa.: journey, mission, embassy, business trip
textet, tetoxte, texos Bl.; **textiâ, –iâs** fa.: to travel, journey, set off, depart
texton, –i no.: good, benefit, welfare, well-being, blessing, gift, boon, mercy, endowment, possession, occupation [Gaul. *tecto-, texto-*]
textosagiet, textosioxti, textosaxtos Bll.; **textosagitis, –ês** fi.: to take possession, appropriate, seize
textosagitus, –ous mu.: seizure, legal taking of land
textouiros, –i mo.: traveler
tigernâcos, –i mo.: prince
tigernassus, –ous fu.: kingdom
tigernos, –i mo.: lord, sir, master [Gaul. *tigerno-*]
tigontios, –â, –on o/a-adj. bewitched, prickly, stinging, sharp, pungent [Gaul. *tigontias*]
tigus, –u u-adj.: final, last
tigû adv.: to the point, lastly, finally, in the end [Gaul. *tigu-*]
tiïet, tetiïe, tîtos Bll.; **tiïon, –i** no.: to even out, spread out, level off, smoothe off
tio– ~ dî·au– pref.: cut off from, removed from [Gaul. *tio-*]
tioancet, tio·axti, tîxtos Bl.; **tîncon, –i** no.: to arrive
tioberet, tioberti, tiobritos Bl.; **tiobertâ, –iâs** fa.: to bring, give
tiobertâ, –iâs fa.: gift
tiocobrextion ~ dîau·co·brextion, –i no.: day of justice, day of spells, day of magic [Gaul. *tiocobrextio*]
tionos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: dear, close
tionouimpis ~ dîau·uimpis, –i i-adj.: plainly lovely
tiopriton ~ dîau·priton, –i no.: payment, compensation; vengeance, revenge [Gaul. *tiopritom*]
tios, –â, –on o/a-adj.: even, level, average, mean, fair, plain ,
tiotânicos ~ dîau·tânicos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: of quality [Gaul. *tiotamica*]
tioueret, tio·uoure, tiouritos Bll.; **tioueron, –i** no.: to supply [Gaul. *tiouinoru*]
tioueron, –i no.: supply, equipment [Gaul. *tiouinoru*]

tirus, –ous mu.: earth, land, ground
tituman, –es nn.: Artemisia (mugwort, wormwood, sagebrush) [Gaul. *titumen*]
tlinat, title, tltos BIV.; **tlaion, –i** no. ~ **tlinamonâ, –iâs** fa.: to steal
tlussus, –ous mu.: property, treasure
tluxtios, –â, –on o/a-adj.: poor, needy
tluxtis, –ês mi.: poverty
tnouon, –i no.: flat valley
to ~ tô ~ tû adv.: indeed, yes
toadretet, toadrâte, toadressos Bl.; **adreton, –i** no.: to reach, arrive, come
toambiuedet, to·ambiuâde, toambiuessos, Bl.; toambiuednis, –ês fi.: to marry
toareuocanet, toareuo·cecane, toareuocantos Bl.; **toareuocantlon, –i** no.: to prophesize, predict
toberet, toberti, tobritos Bl.; **tobertis, –ês** fi.: to give.
tobertis, –ês fi.: delivery, handover
tocispatâ, –iâs fa.: plectrum
tocomarcît, tocomarcîsset, tocomarcîtos All.; **tocomaron, –i** no.: to woo, court
tocondatiet, tocon·dede, tocondassos BII; **tocondatus, –ous** mu.: to give, dedicate, consecrate, devote; unsaying, forfeit, retraction
togiâ, –iâs fa.: cover, shelter [CG/PC. **togo-*, **togyâ-*]
togidubnos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: very pleasant
togion, –i no. ~ **togos, –i** mo.: roof [CG/PC. **togo-*, **togyâ-*]
togis, –i i-adj.: pleasant, nice
toibos, –i mo.: side
tolliet, tetole, toltos BII.; **toletus, –ous** mu.: to make silent [CGBS. *(s)*tel-*, PC. **tolīyetī*]
toletus, –ous mu.: dream
tolextos, –i mo.: lock
tolissos, –i mo.: will, desire [gaul. *tolisto-*]
tomos, –i mo.: warming
tonceton, –i no.: fate, luck [CG. **tonk-*, PC. **tonketom*]
toncnet ~ toncet, tonxti, toncetos irr. Bl.; **toncnaman, –mês** no.: to (pre)destine, cast a spell; swear an oath [Gaul. *toncsiiontio*]
toncnaman, –mes nn.: fate; oath, promise [Gaul. *toncnaman*]
tondâ, –iâs fa.: skin, surface
tonget, tetogi, toxtos BIII.; **lugion, –i** no.: to swear, vow, make an oath; to attest, claim; to destine, prophesy [ICG. **tong-* PC. **tongetī*]
toni adv.: then; also; and also, and then [Gaul. *tonī*]
–tonos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: adjectival suff. ‘great-’
topicos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: natural, likely
toratiâcos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: fruitful, fertile
toratiâcos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: fruitful, prosperous
toraton, –i no.: fruit
torauet, to·reroue, torutos Bl.; **torauon, –i** no.: to knock
torcos, –i mo.: torc/torque, collar [Gaul. *torco-*]

toretet, to·râte, toressos Bl.; **toretus, –ous** mu.: to approach
torosliiet, to·rosliie, toroslîtos Bll.; **toroslîmus, –ous** mu.: to earn
torrâ, –iâs fa. ~ **torrus, –ous** fu.: belly, stomach
torrâcos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: pregnant
–tos, –â, –on pass. part. o/a-adj. suff.: ‘-ed’, ‘the object of the action’.
toucet, to·uce, touxtos Bl.; **toucnis, –ês** fi.: lead, transport, bring
touedet, touâde, touessos Bl.; **touednis, –ês** fi.: to marry
tougâ, –iâs fa. ~ **tougios, –i** mo.: bow, long-bow; arch, arc; ax, hatchet [Gaul. *touga, tougi-*]
tougouariâ, –iâs fa.: thank you, mercy
touissâcos, –i mo.: captain; chief, leader, prince, prime minister
touissu, –ous nu.: leadership
touncet, to·uce, tuxtos Bll.; **toucnis, –ês** fi.: to bring (to·uncet)
Toutâtis, –ês mi.: Gaulish god; equated to the god Mars [Gaul. *Toutatis*]
toutebrion, –i no.: restaurant
toutios / –â mo./fa.: native, citizen, tribesperson; shopkeeper [Gaul. *toutios*]
touos, –â, –on o/a-adj. pron.: thine, yours (sing.).
toxuinnât, toxuinnâsset, toxuinâtos Al.; **toxuinnâtus, –ous** mu.: to show
toxuinnatus, –ous mu.: show, sign, indication
tracâtis, –i i-stem adj.: thracian
tragedeglarus, –ous mu.: football, soccer
trage(t)s ~ trageð, –etos ft.: foot [Gaul. *traget-*]
tragetiet, tetragete, tragessos Bll.; **tragetion, –i** no.: to trudge
trâgis, –ês fi.: low tide
traglâ, –iâs fa.: javelin equipped with strap
traxtos, –i mo.: discussion [CG. **trapto-*, PC. **traxto-*]
tras prep.: [+acc.] beyond, across, over; [+ins.] on the other side of
tras ammanâ adv.: forever (lit. ‘beyond/through-time’)
trasclos, –i mo.: thrush
trâtu, –ous nu.: travelling, journey
trâtus, –ous mu.: time, season, hour; turn, occasion; travel time
traxet, tetroxe, traxos Bl.; **traxos, –i** mo.: to overcome, dominate
traxos, –i mo.: overcoming, overbearing, dominating
traxtâ, –iâs fa.: sand, beach
traxtus, –ous mu.: shore, beach
trê ~ trî prep.: [+acc.] through
trebâ, –iâs fa.: town, village, settlement, home, homestead, abitation, residence, abode, tenement, dwelling place [Gaul. *treb-*]
trebât, trebâsset, trebâtos Al.; **trebon, –i** no.: to dwell, to inhabit [Gaul. *treb-*]
trebâtis, –ês mi./fi.: villager, inhabitant [Gaul. *treb + atis*]
trebet, tetrobe, trebetos Bl.; **trebnâ, –iâs** fa.: to organize, arrange
trebis, –ês fi.: settlement, village [Gaul. *treb-*]
trebnâ ~ tremnâ, –iâs fa.: order, arrangement, organization, plan, layout
trebnon ~ tremnon, –i no.: room

tresnos ~ trennos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: powerful
treueros, -i mo.: pass, crossing [Gaul. *treuero-*]
trexamos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: most powerful; irreg. superlative of tresnos.
trexetos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: as powerful; irreg. equative of tresnos.
trexiûs, -ios comp. adj.: 'more powerful'; irreg. comparative of tresnos.
trexos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: victorious, strong; vanquisher [Gaul. *trexo-, trexso-*]
trîancet, trîxti, trîxtos BIII.; **trîncon, -i** no.: to trespass
triatû, triatonos mn.: the Ocean
tribuces, -on pl. mc. trousers
tricons, -contos mt.: thirty
tricontis, -ês mi num.: thirty [Gaul. *tricontis*]
tridecan indecl. num.: thirteen
trîes, tedres, trî num.: three [Gaul. *tidres, treis, tri-*]
trigaranos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: with three cranes [Gaul.-Lat. *trigaranus*]
trigenion ~ trileton, -i no.: triangle
trigixtâ, -iâs fa.: music
triianos, -i mo.: a third
trilatus, -u u-adj.: threefold
trimarcisiâ, -iâs fa.: three-horsemen, a unit of three knights / riders, triad [Gaul. *trimarcisia*]
trimiedâ, -iâs fa.: lesbian
trimodiû adv.: the day after tomorrow
trinantus, -ous mu.: three valleys
trinoxtion, -i no.: festival of three nights, a third of a week [Gaul. *trinoxtion*]
tripettiâ, -iâs fa.: three leg stool, tripod
trisanon, -i no. third part
tritos, -â, -on o/a-adj. num.: third [Gaul. *tritos*]
trogât, trogâsset, trogâtos Al.; **trogâtus, -ous** mu.: to carry, breed, produce
troget, troxti, troxtos Bl.; **trogî, -iâs** fa.: to go back, turn, return
trogî, -iâs fa.: return, turn, chance, go; sow, female pig
trogos, -i mo.: tower, cycle; result, offspring
trougocariiâ, -iâs fa.: mercy
trougan(t)s ~ trouganð, trougantos mt./ft.: beggar, wretch
trougantios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: miserable, pitiable, wretched
trougiâ, -iâs fa.: misery, hardship, need
trougocaradon, -i no.: mercy, compassion, pity, tenderness, pardon, quarter, grace
trougos ~ trougetos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: poor, miserable, sad, pitiful, wretched, unfortunate, unlucky, unsuccessful, disastrous, fatal, unpleasant, unhappy,, needy [Gaul. *trougo-, trougeto-*]
trugiâ! excl.: thanks, thank you [Bret. *trougarez*]
trugnâ, -iâs fa.: nose [Gaul. *trugna*]
trummos ~ trumbos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: heavy
truscet, tetrouse, trussos Bl.; **truscon, -i** no.: to oppress, weigh down, subjugate
truscos ~ truxos / -â mo./fa.: leper, leprous [Gaul. *troxo-, truxo-*]
trusmos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: oppressive, heavy

trussos, –i mo.: noise
trûx, trûx, gen. **–cos** c-adj.: doomed
truxos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: broken
truxtâ, –iâs fa.: trout
tu ~ dû prep.: [+acc.] to; e.g. *tu-dexos*: to the south, southward
tû, tou pron.: 2nd p. sg. pronoun: thou, you
tuccâ ~ tucettâ ~ tocâ ~ tucnâ, –iâs fa.: ass, ass-hole, buttock, rump, bottom, breach, tuck
[Gaul. *tucca, tucetta*]
tucetâ, –iâs fa.: ham
tudauet, tu-dedaue, tudaautos Bl.; **tudauon, –i** no.: promise
tuððilos ~ tussilos, –i mo.: burner
tuððos ~ tussos, –i mo.: furnace, oven, cooking, baking, roasting, boiling; batch [Gaul. *tuððos*]
tuessis, –ês mi.: swelling penis, penis erectus
tugustet ~ tugusset, tu-gegouse, tugussos Bl.; **tugussus, –ous** mu.: to choose
tullon, –i no.: hollow, bowl, water hole
tullos, –i mo. ~ **–on, –i** no.: hole
tulos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: steamy, misty, foggy, smoky
tumet, tetume, tuntos Bl.; **tumon, –i** no.: to swell, grow
tumbos, –i mo.: dungheap; mound, barrow, hill
tumît, tumîsset, tumîtos All.; **tumon, –i** no.: to grow, swell
tumon, –i no.: swelling, growth, expansion
tûnâ, –iâs fa.: arse
tunnâ ~ tundâ, –iâs fa.: wave, blast, gust, push
tuodseget ~ tuosseget, –sexti, –sextos Bl.; **puillâ, –iâs** fa.: to understand
turcos, –i mo.: boar (male pig) [Gaul. *turcos*]
turnon, –i no.: height, altitude; hills, rising, butte, cliff [Gaul. *turno-*]
turodât, turodâsset, turodâtos Al **turodâtus, –ous** mu.; to provide
tueros, –â, –on o/a-adj.: mighty [Gaul. *tur-, turo-, turu-*]
tuston ~ tusson, –i no.: silence
tutos, –i mo.: vulva, vagina [Gaul. *tuto-*]
tutos ~ toutos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: left [Gaul. *touto-, tuto-*]
tutragiet, tu-traxti, tutraxtos Bl.; **tutragon, –i** no.: to pursue, chase, go after, persecute
–tûts ~ –tûð, –tos ft. suff.: abstract suff.: ‘-ness’.
tuuisset, tu-ueuisse, tuuissos Bl.; **tuuisson, –i** no.: to lead
tuuissacos / –â mo./fa.: leader

U

uât, uâsset, uâtos Al.; **uâtus, –ous** mu.: to blow, gust

uacet, uaxti, uaxtos Bl.; **uacon, –i** no.: to strive, wrestle, struggle, contend; to quarrel; to scold

uaciniâ ~ uaginiâ ~ uainiâ, –iâs fa.: sheath; vagina

uadet, ueuode, uassos Bl.; **uadon, –i** no.: to invite, engage, entice, encourage

uagnâ, –iâs fa.: meadow; declivity, inclination, slope, descent, depression, bottom-end [Gaul. *uagna*]

uai ~ uê! interj.: alas! Woe! [Lat. *vae*]

uaidâ, -iâs fa.: shout, cry
uailos, -i mo.: wolf; epithet of Esus
uailos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: poor, wretched, lowly, base, vile, nasty
uaiton ~ uaitlon, -i no.: blood
ualanâtor, ualanâtos DAL.; **ualanâtus, -ous** mu. ~ **ulatis, -ês** fi.: to rule
ualanâtus, -ous mu.: lordship, rule, territory; sovereignty
ualatros, -i mo.: ruler
ualetiâ, -iâs fa.: happiness, joy
ualetis, -i i-adj.: happy, joyous
ualiâ, -iâs fa.: wall, partition
ualix, -icos mc.: ring
uallos, -i mo.: error, deceit
ualos, -i mo.: prince, sovereign, ruler, strongman, chief [Gaul. *ualos*]
ualos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: powerful, strong;
ualtâcos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: hairy, furry, shaggy
ualtion, -i no.: a covering, particularly hair or fur
ualxis, -ês mi.: hawk, falcon
uambâ, -iâs fa.: womb, uterus
uandalâ, -iâs fa.: candle, light
uanet, ueuone, uantos BL.; **uani, -ês** ni.: to kill, murder; to wound, disable, cause to weaken
[CG. **gwhen-*, PC. **gwaneti*, **gweni-*]
uannos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: weak; wounded; disabled
-uanos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: killer of... [Gaul. *-uanos*]
uâri, -ês ni.: dawn
uariâ ~ uerâ, -iâs fa.: water-course, river [Gaul. *uaria, uera*]
uâriâ, -iâs fa.: duty
uarinâ, -iâs fa.: group of men or women, a party, troop; faction; political party, group, commons, people, company [Gaul. *uarina*]
uarinocâros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: loving the ordinary folk
uarinodonios, -i mo.: peasant, common man, commoner
uarinoiextis, -ês fi.: vernacular tongue, dialect
uarinopennos, -i mo.: ruler or protector of the people, demarch
uarinouiros, -i mo.: peasant, common man
uarrennâ, -iâs fa.: walled settlement
uarros, -ios ns.: post, stake, prop
uaset, ueuase, uassos BL.; **uason, -i** no.: to consume, devour; devastate, annihilate
uasantînos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: of spring, vernal
uasantos, -i mo.: spring
uâscet, ueuâde, uassos BL.; **uascion, -i** no.: to press
uasos ~ uassos, -i mo.: stone-temple, enclosed temple, subterranean temple, basement family temple, cave-temple
uasris, -ês fi.: dawn, morning, east
uassâ, -iâs fa.: young lady, maid [Gaul. *uassos*]

uasset, uouasse, uassos Bl.; **uassetus, -ous** mu.: to submit, obey, serve
uassos, -i mo.: slave; servant; young man [Gaul. *uassos*]
uassus, -ous mu.: dwelling
uâstos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: empty, desolate, deserted [ICG/PC. **wāstos*]
uâtis, -ês mi./fi.: prophet, seer, diviner, augeror, soothsayer; speaker, orator [Gaul. *uati-*]
uâton, -i no.: speech, ritual utterance, vow
uâtus, -ous mu.: poetry; inspiration, frenzy, prophesy, prophetizing, divination [Gaul. *uatu-*]
uaxtiâ, -iâs ~ -on, -i no.: time, occasion, opportunity, leisure
uaxton, -i no.: udder, dug (of cows)
uaxtos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: bad; worse, worst
ub!, ubub! interj.: interjection of disgust or amazement; contempt or aversion,
uc! interj.: an interjection; alas!
ud ~ uts part.: but; except for, excluding
-uê disjunctive suff.: or
ueadiâ, -iâs fa.: distaff, bedpost; spindle, bobbin [Gaul. *ueadia*]
uêblâ, -iâs fa.: lip
uebru, -ous nu.: amber; spark, charge, electricity; thrill, excitement
uebrus, -ous mu.: amber [Gaul. *uebru-*]
uebrus, -u u-adj.: amber, amber colored, orange [Gaul. *uebru-*]
uctis, -ês mi./fi.: f, raid, voyage [Gaul. *ucti-*]
uêdelos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: savage, barbaric
uedet, uâde, uessos Bl.; **uednis, -ês** fi.: to lead, guide
uêdiâ ~ uedîmâ, -iâs fa.: prayer
uediet, uâde, uessos Bll.; **uediâ, -iâs** fa.: to pray, invoke, ask, entreat, beg, solicit [Gaul. *uediiumi*]
uedo ~ uedû prep.: [+ins.] in presence of
uedon(t)s ~ uedonð, -ontos mt.: master
uêduûð, -ontos mt.: witness [CG. **weidwōts*, PC. **wēdwūts*]
uêdus, -ous u-adj.: wild
uegâ, -iâs fa.: web
uegeiâ, -iâs fa.: web, woven fabric, burlap
ueget, uexti, uextos Bl.; **uextus, -ous** mu.: to try, attempt
uegiet uâge ~ uexti, uextos Bll.; **uegon, -i** mo.: to sew, weave, knit
uegliâ, -iâs fa.: ghost, spook, creature of the night
ueglon, -i no.: darkness, obscurity, blindness
uegon, -i mo.: sewing, needlework
uegnos, -i mo.: wagon [CG. **weghnos*, PC. **wegno-*]
uegron, -i no.: grass, hay
ueiâ, -iâs fa.: energy, force, strength, vigor [Gaul. *ueia*]
ueissi, ueiobue, ueiobûtos irr.v [uei(o)+essi]; **ueiobutâ, -iâs** fa.: to marry, give in marriage [Gaul. *ueiobiie, ueiobiu, ueiommi, ueionna*]
ueiret ~ uêret, ueuôre, uêrtos Bl.; **uêron, -i** no.: to twist, deviate [PIE. *wert-*]
ueiros ~ uêros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: twisted [PIE. *wert-*]

uelâ, -iâs fa.: hedge-mustard, hedge-garlic [Gaul. *uela*]
ueledos / -â mo./fa.: prophet, seer, observer
uelerion, -i no.: calendar, almanac
uele(t)s ~ ueleð, ueletos mt./ft.: seer, prophet poet; colorful, showy, gandy
uelet, uelti, ueltos Bl.; **uelon, -i** no.: to see [Gaul. *uelef*]
ueletor, ulitos DBI.; **suanton, -i** mo.: to want, to wish
ueliâ, -iâs fa.: watchfulness, awareness, caution, attention
uêlios, -i mo.: modesty, honesty [Gaul. *uelio-*]
uêlos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: the best
uelît, uelîsset, uelîtos All.; **uelîtus, -ous** mu.: to see
uelîtor, uelîtos DAll.; **uelîtus, -ous** mu.: to seem, appear
uelîtâ, -iâs fa.: prophetess, seeress
ueli(t)s ~ uelið, uelitos mt.: mystical poet; seer
uelîson, -i no.: blood
uelîtus, -ous mu.: sight, vision
uellaunos, -i mo.: general, warlord, chief, commandant, commander, captain [Gaul. *uellaunos*]
uellon, -i no.: will, mind, pleasure, intention, whims, fancies, caprice, way
uellos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: better; irreg. comparative of dagos
uelos, -i mo.: breeze, wind, breath
ueltâ, -iâs fa.: grass; observance, feast, festival, holy day
ueltis, -i i-adj./mi.: wild, wildman [CG. **gwhelti-*, PC. **gwelti-*]
ueluet, ueuolue, uelutos Bl.; **uoluos, -i** mo.: to turn over, roll over, wrap, twist
uenet, ueuone, uentos Bl.; **uenâ, -iâs** fa.: to smile (at), like, be pleased (with), be satisfied, approve
ueneð, -tos mt. ~ **uenetos, -i** mo.: friendly, related, merchant [Gaul. *uenet-*]
ueniet, ueuone, uentos Bl.; **uenon, -i** no.: to honour, appreciate, be loyal to, associate with
uenâ, -iâs fa.: smile, approval
uenellos, -i mo.: swallow (bird)
uenetos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: related, descended, connected; apparent; friendly, merchant, dealer, tradesman
ueniâ, -iâs fa.: family, clan, line, descent, kinship, extended family, social group, group of friends, group of people related through ancestry from a common great-grandfather [Gaul. *ueni-*]
uenicos, / -â mo./fa.: kinsman, family member, clansman [Gaul. *uenicos*]
uenigalâ, -iâs fa.: kinslaying
uenitus, -ous mu.: honour, appreciation, loyalty, relationship, intimacy
uennâlâ, -iâs fa.: swallow
uenon, -i no.: smile
uenos, -ios ns.: pleasure, satisfaction
uentâ, -iâs fa.: place of sacrifice [Gaul. *uenta*]
uepos, -i mo.: voice, tone, sound, word, speech, language, saying, sentiment, utterance, voice, eloquence; promise, trust, vote, suffrage, opinion, judgement [Gaul. *uepos*]
uer prep.: [+acc.] up, upwards, over; [+ins.] on, upon, above [Gaul. *uero-*]
ueranuan, -es nn.: forename, nickname

ueramos ~ **-auos, -â, -on** o/a-adj.: best
uerberet, uer·berti, uerbritos Bl.; **uerbertâ, -iâs** fa.: to grow, raise
uerbiet, uer·bebiie, uerbutos Bll; **uerbutâ, -iâs** fa.: to happen, become
uerbundet, uer·budi, uerbussos Blll.; **uerbudon, -i** no.: to proclaim
uercanet, uer·cecone, uercantos Bl.; **uercantlon, -i** no.: to teach
uercantlon, -i no.: teaching, education
uercariâ, -iâs fa.: cultivated land, farmers field, pasture [Gaul. *uercaria*]
uercomretos ~ uercobretos / **-â** mo./fa.: commander, captain, general, chief magistrate, consul, judge
uercon ~ uergon, -i no.: work, task, activity, deed, action
uerêdos ~ uorêdos, -i mo.: horse, charger, steed, courser; bow (of a boat) [Gaul. *ueredos, uoredos*]
uere(t)s ~ uereð, ueredos fd.: animal fat, tallow
ueret, uoure, uritos Bll.; **uoron, -i** no.: to find
uergâ, -iâs fa.: activity, work
uergiâ, -iâs fa.: wrath, anger, rage, fury
Uergiuos, -i mo.: the Atlantic Ocean
uergobretos ~ uercobretos / **-â** mo./fa.: magistrate; supreme judge; president; prime-minister [Gaul. *uercobretos, uergobretos*]
uergouset, uer·gegouse, uergustos Bl.; **uergousus, -ous** mu.: to choose, decide, elect
uernâ, -iâs fa. ~ **uerneton, -i** no.: alder, alder tree, grove of alders; swamp [Gaul. *uerneta, uerneton*]
uernetos, -i mo.: plant used for taking care of a bad eye, sick-eye [Gaul. *uernetos*]
uernos, -i mo. ~ **uernis, -ês** fi.: alder
uernos, -i mo.: guard, sentinel, watcher
ueronados, -â, -on o/a-adj.: who is on high, celestial [Gaul. *ueronados*]
uêros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: crooked
uerouos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: best; irreg. superlative of dagos
uerpennât, uerpennâsset, uerpennâtos Al.; **uerpennon, -i** no.: to finish, complete
uerpennon, -i no.: end, limit
uerstunâ, -iâs fa.: doorpost
uerset, ueuorse, uersos Bl.; **uersâ, -iâs** fa.: to rain
uersistât, uerstâsset, uerstâtos Al.; **uersiton, -i** no.: to surpass, be better
uertet, ueuorte, uersos Bl.; **uerton, -i** no.: to turn, turn into into, evolve, happen [Gaul. *uert-*]
uertamos ~ uertamicos, -i mo.: summit, superior, excellent [Gaul. *uertamos, uertamicos*]
uertâtis, -ês mi.: spindle
uertos, -i mo.: result, value, worth, price [CG/PC. **werto-*]
uertragos, -i mo.: greyhound, fast-dog, racing dog [Gaul. *uertragos*]
uerus, -u u-adj.: generous, large, big, long [Gaul. *ueru-*]
uesâccos, -i mo.: grebe
uesantênos, -i mo.: spring
uescet, uâde, uessos Bl.; **uescion, -i** no.: to press, squeeze, wring
ueset, uâse, uessos Bl.; **uessâ, -iâs** fa. to stay, remain, visit, wait

uespros, –i mo.: evening, dusk, west
uessis, –ês fi.: stay, visit, wait
uessos / –â o/a-adj.: leader
uesus, –u u-adj.: excellent, worthy, adequate, valid, good for, good, deserving, constant, reliable, waiting [Gaul. *uesu-*]
uetet, uâte, uessos Bl.; **ueton, –i** no.: to say
uêtis, –ês fi.: withe, willow
uêttâ, –iâs fa.: canal, ditch
uextâ, –iâs fa.: time, occasion
uextamos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: worst; irreg. superlative of drucos.
uextis, –iâs fi.: vein; voyage; raid, battle [CG. **weik-*]
uextos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: worse; irreg. comparative of drucos.
uiâ, –iâs fa.: tendon, nerve, thread, cord
uiet, ueuie, uitos Bll.; **uion, –i** no.: to twist, wind, turn, rotate
uibussâ, –iâs fa.: pudenda, vulva, mons pubis
uicanti, uoconti dual i-stem. num.: twenty [Gaul. *uocanti*]
uicet, uixti, uixtos Bl.; **uixtâ ~ galâ, –iâs** fa.: to fight
uicetios, –â, –on o/a-adj.: (who is) fought, fighter
uiciîâ, –iâs fa.: struggle, fight
uicios, –â, –on o/a-adj.: who fights, combatant, fighter, champion, vanquisher [Gaul. *uico-, -uices*]
uicos, –i mo.: vetch, vine
uiððus ~ uissus, –ous mu.: knowledge; acquaintances, intercourse; sense [Gaul. *uid-, uidi-, uissu-*]
uidet, ueuide, uissos Bl.; **uissis, –ês** mi.: to witness, experience, be aware, have knowledge
uidiîâ, –iâs fa.: witness, experience, sight, learning, vision, revelation
uidluâ, –iâs fa.: seer, prophet; magician [Gaul. *uidlua*]
uidre Bll. preterite-present paradigm v.; **uissus, –ous** mu.: to know (a fact)
uidu, –ous nu.: tree, wood [gaul. *uidu-*]
uiduâ, –iâs fa.: widow
uiduâ, –iâs fa.: forest, wood [Gaul. *uidua*]
uidubion, –i no.: hoe, sickle; bill, billhook, hedge-bill
uiducû, –onos mn.: wolf, wild dog, warrior outside nation [CG. **widhu-kō(n)*, PC. **widukū*]
uidus, –ous mu.: wood; timber; tree
uiliet, uilti, uiltos Bll.; **uiletus, –ous** mu.: to watch, beware, be attentive to
uimonos, –i mo.: seaweed
uimpis, –i i-adj.: fine, beautiful, handsome, pretty [Gaul. *uimpī*]
uimpos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: yielding, demure, docile, well-behaved; easy, permissive, vulnerable
uiniet, ueuoine, uintos Bll.; **uinion, –i** no.: to smart, ache
uincet, uici, uixtos Blll.; **uiciâ, –iâs** fa.: to struggle, strive, fight, defeat [Inferred Gaul. *uico-, -uices*]
uindêsiâ, –iâs fa.: dace (*Leuciscus leuciscus*), whitefish, ablet (a fish); bleak [Gaul. *uindesia*]
uindobeton, –i no.: white meat, milk meat; milk-food, whitepot

uindobitulanos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: beatific, blessed
uindobitus, -ous mu.: happiness, delight, joy, felicity, bliss, blessedness, pleasure; prosperity; desire, zeal, indignation, jealousy, emulation
uindodantis, -i i-adj.: white-toothed
uindodius, -diuos acc. **-diun** mu.: daylight; holy day
uindodonios, -i mo.: blessed one; fair or comely person; dearly beloved one
uindodonios, -i mo.: blessed person, bridegroom
uindodubus, -u u-adj.: swarthy, dun, dark, brown, swarthy
uindomapos, -i mo.: dearly beloved son
uindomâros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: greatly beloved, blessed, blissful
uindos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: white; happy, blessed, blissful, lucky, fortunate; immaculate, pure, clear; innocent, blameless [Gaul. *uindos*]
uindotigernos, -i mo.: fair, fortunate or prosperous lord
uindotoutâ, -iâs fa.: holy, blessed or happy people
uindouâssos, -i mo.: holy or blessed youth; youth of fair complexion
uinetor, uidre, uissos DBV. in present paradigm; **uissus, -ous** mu.: 'to get to know'
uinion, -i no.: ache, pain
uinnos ~ uegnos, -i mo.: car, chariot [Gaul. *uinnos, uegno*]
uînon, -i no.: wine
uintos, -i mo.: wind, breeze
uiriâ, -iâs fa.: torque, bracelet, truth, reality
uiridos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: green, growing, alive
uiridos, -â, -on o/a-adj. secure, justice, truth, real, man [Gaul. *uirido-*]
uiriolâ, -iâs fa.: bracelet [Gaul. *uirola*]
uirios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: manly, virile
uiriouiros, -i mo.: verifier, voucher, attester
uirmiâ, -iâs fa.: virgin, maiden
uirmos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: pure, unadulterated, pristine
uirobalkos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: fine, excellent, splendid
uîrocâros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: truth-loving, truthful, veracious
uirodagos, -i mo.: legal personal property, stuff
uîroiânosagiet, uîroiânosioxti, uîroiânosaxtos Bll.; **uîroiânosagitis, -ês** fi.: to justify (oneself)
uîroioniâ, -iâs fa.: justice, righteousness
uîroionos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: just, true, virtuous, upright; equitable, legitimate, lawful [Gaul. *uiroinio*]
uiroiouincos, -i mo.: young man; page, armour bearer, esquire; freeman, yeoman
uironatrî, -iâs fa.: dragon
uironerton, -i no.: speedwell, fluellin, carpenter's herb
uiros, -i mo.: man; husband; hero [Gaul. *uiros*]
uîros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: true, real, constant, eternal [Gaul. *uiros*]
uirouâssos, -i mo.: farm labourer performing the duties of a chief servant; farm servant who has married a farmer's daughter (lit. 'husband servant'), manservant

uirouolcos, –i mo.: hero, brave man
uescât, uescâsset, uescâtos Al.; **uescâtus, –ous** mu.: to dress
uisciiâ, –iâs fa.: article of clothing
uisolos, –i mo.: weasel
uison(t)s ~ uisonô, –ntos mt.: bison, wisent
uisos, –i mo.: poison
uissos / –â mo./fa.: learned scholar
uissus, –ous mu.: knowledge, experience, wisdom, philosophy, lore, science
uissusagios, –i mo.: thinker, philosopher
uissuuiros, –i mo.: summoner; appritor; beadle; bailiff; one who orders or requests something; scholar
uistus ~ uissus, –ous mu.: knowledge, to know, to be aware [Gaul. *uistu-*]
uisucos, –i mo.: crow, raven; corbel, bracket; grappling-iron [Gaul. *uisuco-*]
uisumâros, –i mo.: clover, trefoil, shamrock [Gaul. *uisumaros*]
uitus, –ous mu.: branch of a willow tree, willow-wand; willow tree [Gaul. *uitu-*]
uiurrâ, –iâs fa.: squirrel
uiuos, –â, on o/a-adj.: withered
uix, uicos mc./fc.: fighter, warrior, struggler
uixeros, –i mo.: afternoon
uixtâ, –ias fa.: fight
uixtlos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: angry, enraged
uixtos, –i mo.: struggle, fight
ulanâ, –iâs fa.: wool; woollen fabric, 'flannel'
ulannos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: reddish
ulanos, –i mo.: 1) satisfaction, plentitude; 2) princely qualities; generosity, prince
ulatidonios, –i mo.: countryman, bumpkin, lout
ulaticos / –â mo.: sovereign ruler
ulatiextis, –ês fi.: native tongue, mother tongue
ulatis, –ês fi.: homeland, country, state, lordship, rule, territory; sovereignty, national or tribal territory
ulatiuiros, –i mo.: countryman, peasant, a rustic
ulatos, –i mo.: lord, master, prince [Gaul. *ulatos*]
ulidos, –i mo.: feast, banquet, entertainment, celebration, party [Gaul. *ulido-*]
ulipu, –ous nu.: liquid
ulipus, –u u-adj. ~ **ulipos, –â, –on** o/a-adj.: wet
uluos, –i mo.: dust, powder [Gaul. *uluos*]
ulus, –ous mu.: hair
unat, ûe, ûtos BIV.: **ûman, –mes** nn.: to clean, freshen, revitalise
unâcâ, –iâs fa.: a cleaning, revitalisation
unnâ, –iâs fa.: water, rain, stream [Gaul. *unna*]
unget, ugi, uxtos BIII.; **uxtus, –ous** no.: to pierce, stab, jab, penetrate
uo prep.: [+acc.] downwards; [+ins.] under, beneath, below [Gaul. *uo-*]
uoadgabiet, uoadgabâsset, uoaccaxtos BII.; **uoadgabaglâ, –iâs** fa.: to leave, abandon

uobera, –iâs fa. ~ **uobernos, –i** mo.: spring, source (of a brook), well, stream, rivlet [Gaul. *uobera, uoberno-*]
uocaiton ~ uoceton, –i no.: under-woods, beneath-forest [Gaul. *uocaiton, uoceton*]
uocaliatis, –i i-adj.: turning [Gaul. *uocaliati*]
uocanet, uo·cecan, uocantos Bl.; **uocantlon, –i** no.: to play music, accompany with voice, praise, sing hymn
uocantlon, –i no.: hymn, song of praise [Gaul. *uo-* + *cantlo-*]
uocet, uo·celti, uoclitos Bl.; **uoclitis, –ês** fi.: to cover, protect, hide
uocrissus, –ous mu.: belt
uodamiet, uo·dedome, uodantos Bl.; **uodamon, –i** no.: to suffer, allow
uodelget, uo·delxti, uodelxtos Bl.; **uodelgon, –i** no.: to support
uodercos, –i mo.: tomb, grave, tombstone; under-hollow, below-cavity [Gaul. *uodercos*]
uodextâ, –iâs fa.: blaze, bonfire
uoduâ, –iâs fa.: mole
uogebricos, –i mo.: attic, cellar; 'beneath the rafters' [Gaul. *uogebricos*]
uogition ~ uogion, –i no.: conveyer, transporter [Gaul. *uogition-*]
uogabiet, uoure, uritos irr. Bll.; **uogabaglâ, –iâs** fa.: to find
uogaron, –i mo.: sound, tone
uogiamos, –i mo.: late autumn; final month of the year
uoglennos / –â mo./fa.: student, pupil
uogniet, uo·gegniie, uognîtos Bll **uognîmus, –ous** mu.: to serve, be useful
uognîmus, –ous mu.: service
uoidît, uoidîsset, uoidîtos All.; **uoidon, –i** no.: to send
uoiios, –â, –on o/a-adj.: boiled
uolanis, –ês fi.: gull
uolcâ, –iâs fa.: combatant, fighter, predator [CG/PC. **wolkos*, Gaul-Lat. *volcae*]
uolcet, uolxti, uolxtos Bl.; **uolcion, –i** no.: to cleanse, shower, rain [CGBS. **wolk-*, PC. **wolk-*]
uolcon, –i no.: rain, shower, wash [CGBS. **wolk-*, PC. **wolk-*]
uolcos, –i mo.: hawk, falcon [Gaul. *uolcos, uolca*]
uolcouiros, –i mo.: falconer
uolegon, –i no.: bed, bedding, mattress
uolex, uolegos fg.: shelter, lair
uolgos, –i mo.: gathering, swarm, a coming together
uoligâ, –iâs fa.: shelter, shed, cover
uolougus, –ous mu.: light
uolouton, –i no.: property
uolson, –i no.: misdeed, crime; evil [Gaul. *uolson*]
uoltos, –i mo.: hair, head of hair [Gaul. *uolto-*]
uoltouiros, –i mo.: barber, hairdresser, dealer in hair
uolucet, uoluxti, uoluxtos Bl.; **uolucon, –i** no.: to view, look at, inspect, gaze at
uoluciaton, –i no.: appearance, aspect, look
uolucos, –i mo. ~ **–â, –iâs** fa.: sight, view, vision, gaze

uolugon, –i no.: support, sustainment
uolunget, uo·lugi, uoluxtos BIII.; **uoluxtus, –ous** nu.: 1) to bear, support, sustain, provide; 2) to endure, suffer
uomediet, uo·mâde, uomessos BII.; **uomedlâ, –iâs** fa.: to reject, discard, remove, get rid of
uomendâ, –iâs fa.: hope
uomendet, uo·memonde, uomessos BI.; **uomendâ, –iâs** fa.: to hope
uomman, –mes nn.: sound
uonixton, –i no.: wheat
uoprinat, uo·pipre, uopritos BIV.; **uopriton, –i** no.: to earn, win, buy
uopriton, –i no.: price
uoreget, uorexti, uorextos BI.; **uoregiâ, –iâs** fa.: to get up, rise; to put, place
uoretet, uorâte, uoressos BI.; **uoritus, –ous** mu. ~ **uoreton, –i** no.: to help, rescue, take the place of; to release
uoretios, –â, –on o/a-adj.: ‘who is helped’ [Gaul. *uoreto-*]
uoreton, –i no.: help, relief, succor, assistance, aid, rescue [Gaul. *uoreto-*]
uoretos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: ‘who helps’, helper, assistant [Gaul. *uoreto-*]
uoriget, uorixti, uorixtos BI.; **uorêgon, –i** no.: to play
uorînât, uorînâsset, uorînâtos AI.; **uorînâtus, –ous** mu.: to crowd
uorînâ, –iâs fa.: host, crowd, public
uorît, uorîsset, uorîtos All.; **uoros, –i** mo.: warm, heat up
uorlimnât, uorlimnâsset, uorlimnâtos AI.; **uorlimnâtus, –ous** mu.: to masturbate
uorlimnos / –â mo./fa.: masturbator
uoros, –â, –on o/a-adj.: dutiful
uosagiet, uosioxti, uosaxtos BII.; **uosagitis, –ês** fi.: to challenge, to dare, to defy
uosagitiâ, –iâs fa.: a challenge, a dare, a defiance
uosantiû, –onos fn.: libation
uosiâ, –iâs fa.: wasp
uoscâton, –i no.: shade, shadow
uosemet, uo·senti, uosantos BI.; **uosantiû, –onos** fn.: to pour
uosentus, –ous mu.: sod
uoset, ueuose, uossos BII.; **uestâ ~ uessâ, –iâs** fa.: to spend the night
uostarnat, uosserti, uostritos BIV.; **uossoris, –ês** fi.: to strew, arrange
uosus, –ous mu.: goodness
uotepet, uotâpe, uotextos BI.; **uotepon, –i** no.: to help
uotigû adv.: after, afterwards
uoton, –i no.: right
uotos, –â, –on o/a-adj.: straight, right, plumb, direct, upright, erect
uotos, –i mo.: denial
uotrogît, uotrogîsset, uotrogîtos All.; **uotrogon, –i** no.: to milk
uouediet, uo·uâde, uouessos BII.; **uouediâ, –iâs** fa.: to beg, plead, solicit
uouedios, –â, –on o/a-adj.: ‘who is sent’
uouedît, uouedîsset, uouedîtos All.; **uouedîtus, –ous** mu.: to send
uouedîtus, –ous mu.: sending, delivery

uouedos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: sender
uouelît, uouelisset, uouelîtos All.; **uouelîtus, -ous** mu.: to watch, to observe
uoueret, uo·uoure, uouritos Bll.; **uoueron, -i** no.: to cause
uoueron, -i no.: cause, reason
uouicet, uo·uixti, uouixtos Bl.; **uogalâ, -iâs** fa.: to offend, insult (the honor of); to commit an offense, crime, sin
uouicnos, -i mo.: shame, crime
uouixtos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: defeated
uoxtllocerdâ, -iâs fa.: syntax
uoxtlocompriton, -i no.: grammar
uoxtlon, -i no.: word, lyric, dispute, debate
uoxtlosernis, -ês fi.: wordlist, vocabulary, glossary
ûpiiet, ûpepie, ûpessos Bll.; **ûpissiû, -onos** nn.: to see (up) [Gaul. *upiummi*]
upu ~ ub excl.: ouch!
urâ, -iâs fa.: earth, mud, clay [CG. **ūr-*, PC. **ūrā-*]
uraccâ, -iâs fa.: old maid, nun; hag, witch
uracis, -ês fi.: concubine, wife
uracitegos, -ios ns.: harem, harem house
uradion, -i no.: root
uragis, -ês fi.: wall
urancâ, -iâs fa.: paw, claw; branch, bough, stick
urassâ ~ urastâ, -iâs fa.: rain, shower
ureget ~ uerget, urexti, urextos Bl., **urextus, -ous** mu.: to do, make; to work
uregis, -ês fi.: wall
uresson, -i no.: heat, warmth, radiance
urextus, -ous mu.: action, act, deed
urget, urxti, urxtos Bi.; **urgion, -i** no.: to oppose, be against, antagonize, argue, disagree, quarrel
urgetos / -â mo./fa.: opposer, antagonist, rival
uridâ, -iâs fa. ~ **uridios, -i** mo.: root, raddish
urigan(t)s ~ uriganð, urigantos ft.: vermin
uritt(o) ~ uritti prep.: [+acc.] against; opposite; opposed to, versus
uritet, ueurite, urissos Bl.; **uriton, -i** no.: to find, to discover, to detect, to meet [Gaul. *urito-*]
uritos, -i mo.: warming, warmth, blushing, blush, flushing, flush
urixtus, -ous mu.: opposition, antagonism, rivalry
uroicâ, -iâs fa.: heath, heather, sweet-heather; goddess of heather and bees [Gaul. *uroica*]
uroicobrogi, -ês ni.: heather-land [Gaul. *uroica + brogi*]
uros, -i mo.: urus, wild-bull; young bull or bullock
ûros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: green; cleaned, revitalised, fresh, freshened; pure
urucos, -i mo.: shrub, heath, bush
ûsgabaglâ, -iâs fa.: raising, lifting
ûsgabiet, ûsgabasset, ûscaxtos Bll.; **ûsgabaglâ, -iâs** fa.: to raise, lift
ussos, -i mo.: scarlet (berry)

Ut! Ut! interj.: (disapproval)

uta part.: so that, in order that, when

utros, -â, -on o/a-adj.: decaying, stinking

ûx prep.: [+acc.] above, over; up to

ûxalbicios / -â mo./fa.: inhabitants-aerial, inhabitants of the world above

ûxamât, ûxamâsset, ûxamâtos Al.; **ûxamâtus, -ous** mu.: to raise, exalt, lift-up, tcast-up

ûxamos ~ ûxisamos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: highest; irreg. superlative of ûxelos; raised, grand, heroic, eminent, stately, lofty, high, exalted [Gaul. *uxamos, ouxamos*]

ûxedios, -â, -on o/a-adj.: superior, upper, higher [Gaul. *uxedios*]

ûxelât, ûxelâsset, ûxelâtos Al.; **ûxelâtus, -ous** mu.: to raise, lift, lift up; to exalt

ûxellos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: high; noble, proud, raised, grand, heroic, eminent, stately, lofty, exalted [Gaul. *uxellos, ouxellos*]

ûxisetos ~ ûxetos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: 'as high'; irreg. equative of ûxelos. [Inferred from Gaul. *uxellos*]

uxiûs, -ios comp. adj.: higher; irreg. comparative of ûxelos.

ux ~ us prep.: [+acc.] above, over [Inferred from Gaul. *uxellos*]

ûxelos, -â, -on adj.: high, tall (*uxios* (s): higher; *uxamos* (o): highest)

uxerion, -i no.: midday, afternoon

uxodios ~ uxedios, -â, -on adj.: superior

uxonâ, -iâs fa.: fountain, waterfall

uxos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: rising [Inferred from Gaul. *uxellos*]

uxtâ, -iâs fa.: pine tree; coldness

uxtû, -unos fn.: breast

uxû, uxonos mn.: ox, bull, beef [PIE. *uksén*]

X

xîtos, -â, -on o/a-adj.: clumsy, left, awkward